**THE WAVE OFFERING**

**Introduction**

ONE OF THE MANY OFFERINGS OF THE PHYSICAL NATION OF ISRAEL WAS **THE WAVE OFFERING** WHICH WAS WAVED BEFORE THE LORD.

MANY DO NOT UNDERSTAND THE SIGNIFICANCE OF BOTH **THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING** CEREMONY WHICH WAS FULFILLED IN THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST AND HIS INITIAL ASCENSION BEFORE GOD THE FATHER TO PRESENT HIMSELF AND **THE TWO WAVE LOAVES OFFERING** CEREMONY WHICH IS FULFILLED IN THE DAY OF PENTECOST AND THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB BY THOSE CALLED TO BECOME FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD.

THERE ARE TWO **(2)** SIGNIFICANT WAVE OFFERINGS IN THE BOOK OF LEVITICUS CHAPTER 23.

THE WAVE OFFERINGS ARE NOT FEAST DAYS TO BE CELEBRATED, BUT UNDERSTANDING THESE TWO (2) SIGNIFICANT WAVES OFFERINGS ARE ESSENTIAL TO UNDERSTANDING **THE ETERNAL PLAN OF SALVATION OF GOD** FOR MAN.

1. THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING: **LEVITICUS 23:9-14**
2. THE TWO WAVE LOAVES OFFERING: **LEVITICUS 23:15-21**

**KEY QUESTIONS WHICH MUST BE ANSWERED:**

* WAS THE NATION OF ISRAEL REQUIRED TO OFFER THE WAVE OFFERING UNTO THE LORD?
* WHAT IS THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING?
* HOW DID JESUS CHRIST FULFIL THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING BY HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD AND FIRST ASCENSION INTO HEAVEN?
* WHAT WAS THE SCENE AT THE THRONE OF GOD IN HEAVEN AT THE FIRST ASCENSION OF JESUS CHRIST AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING?
* WHAT IS THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING AND THE TIMING OF THE DAY OF PENTECOST?
* WHAT IS THE FULFILMENT OF THE TWO WAVE LOAVES REPRESENTED IN LEVITICUS 23:17?
* WHERE WILL THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB TAKE PLACE WHEN JESUS CHRIST RETURNS FOR THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD?
* WHEN WILL THE SAINTS RETURN WITH JESUS CHRIST TO THE EARTH?
* WHAT OTHER EVENT OCCURRED ON THE SAME TIMING OF THE FULFILMENT OF THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING OF JESUS CHRIST?
* **WAS THE NATION OF ISRAEL REQUIRED TO OFFER THE WAVE OFFERING UNTO THE LORD?**

THE WAVE OFFERINGS OF THE LORD WERE COMMANDED BY THE LORD GOD TO THE PHYSICAL NATION OF ISRAEL.

THE HIGH PREIST OF AARON AND HIS SONS WERE RESPONSIBLE **TO WAVE** THESE **WAVE OFFERING**S BEFORE THE LORD.

**EX 29:23-24 (KJV) 23 And one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **loaf**[**H3603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3603&t=KJV) **of bread,**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **and one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **cake**[**H2471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2471&t=KJV) **of oiled**[**H8081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8081&t=KJV) **bread, and one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **wafer**[**H7550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7550&t=KJV) **out of the basket**[**H5536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5536&t=KJV) **of the unleavened bread**[**H4682**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4682&t=KJV) **that isbefore**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**EX 29:24 (KJV) And thou shalt put**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7760&t=KJV) **all in the hands**[**H3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3709&t=KJV) **of Aaron,**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **and in the hands**[**H3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3709&t=KJV) **of his sons;**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **and shalt wave**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **them forA WAVE OFFERING**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **THE LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**EX 29:26-27 (KJV) 26 And thou shalt take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **the breast**[**H2373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2373&t=KJV) **of the ram**[**H352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H352&t=KJV) **of Aaron's**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **consecration,**[**H4394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4394&t=KJV) **and wave**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **it FORA WAVE OFFERING**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **THE LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **and it shall be thy part.**[**H4490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4490&t=KJV)

**EX 29:27 (KJV) 27 And thou shalt sanctify**[**H6942**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6942&t=KJV) **the breast**[**H2373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2373&t=KJV) **OF THE WAVE OFFERING,**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV) **and the shoulder**[**H7785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7785&t=KJV) **of the heave offering,**[**H8641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8641&t=KJV) **WHICH IS WAVED,**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **and which is heaved up,**[**H7311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7311&t=KJV) **of the ram**[**H352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H352&t=KJV) **of the consecration,**[**H4394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4394&t=KJV) **even of thatwhich**[**H834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H834&t=KJV) **isfor Aaron,**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **and of that which is for his sons:**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV)

**Lev 7:30 (KJV) His own hands**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **shall bring**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **the offerings**[**H801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H801&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **made by fire,**[**H801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H801&t=KJV) **the fat**[**H2459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2459&t=KJV) **with the breast,**[**H2373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2373&t=KJV) **it shall he bring,**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **that the breast**[**H2373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2373&t=KJV) **may be WAVED**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **FOR A WAVE OFFERING**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **THE LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Lev 8:27 (KJV) And he put**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **all upon Aaron's**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **hands,**[**H3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3709&t=KJV) **and upon his sons'**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **hands,**[**H3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3709&t=KJV) **and WAVED**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **THEM FORA WAVE OFFERING**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **THE LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Lev 8:29 (KJV) And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **the breast,**[**H2373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2373&t=KJV) **and WAVED**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **IT FORA WAVE OFFERING**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **THE LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **forof the ram**[**H352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H352&t=KJV) **of consecration**[**H4394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4394&t=KJV) **it was Moses'**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **part;**[**H4490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4490&t=KJV) **as the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **commanded**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **Moses.**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV)

**Num 6:20 (KJV) And THE PRIEST**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **SHALL WAVE**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **THEM FORA WAVE OFFERING**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **THE LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **this is holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **for the priest,**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **with the wave**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV) **breast**[**H2373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2373&t=KJV) **and heave**[**H8641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8641&t=KJV) **shoulder:**[**H7785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7785&t=KJV) **and after**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **that the Nazarite**[**H5139**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5139&t=KJV) **may drink**[**H8354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8354&t=KJV) **wine.**[**H3196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3196&t=KJV)

THE HIGH PRIESTHOOD OF AARON AND HIS SONS RECEIVED THE WAVE OFFERINS OF THE LORD.

**Num 18:8-11 (KJV) 8 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **unto Aaron,**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **Behold, I also have given**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **thee the charge**[**H4931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4931&t=KJV) **of mine heave offerings**[**H8641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8641&t=KJV) **of all the hallowed things**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel;**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **unto thee have I given**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **them by reason of the anointing,**[**H4888**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4888&t=KJV) **and to thy sons,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **by an ordinance**[**H2706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2706&t=KJV) **forever.**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV)

**Num 18:9 (KJV) 9 This shall be thine of the most**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **holy things,**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **reservedfrom the fire:**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H784&t=KJV) **every oblation**[**H7133**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7133&t=KJV) **of theirs, every meat offering**[**H4503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4503&t=KJV) **of theirs, and every sin offering**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2403&t=KJV) **of theirs, and every trespass offering**[**H817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H817&t=KJV) **of theirs, which they shall render**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **unto me, shall be most**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **for thee and for thy sons.**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV)

**Num 18:10 (KJV) 10 In the most**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **place shalt thou eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **it; every male**[**H2145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2145&t=KJV) **shall eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **it: it shall be holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **unto thee.**

**Num 18:11 (KJV) 11 And this isthine; the heave offering**[**H8641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8641&t=KJV) **of their gift,**[**H4976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4976&t=KJV) **WITH ALL THE WAVE OFFERINGS**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV) **OF THE CHILDREN**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **OF ISRAEL:**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **I have given**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **them unto thee, and to thy sons**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **and to thy daughters**[**H1323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1323&t=KJV) **with thee, by a statute**[**H2706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2706&t=KJV) **forever:**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **EVERY ONE THAT IS CLEAN**[**H2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2889&t=KJV) **IN THY HOUSE**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **SHALL EAT**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **OF IT.**

* **WHAT IS THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING?**

SINCE IT WAS THE FIRST HARVEST OF THE SPRING, **BARLEY** IS THE GRAIN ASSOCIATED WITH THE FEAST OF UNLEAVENED BREAD, AND **THE WAVE SHEAF** AND THE FIRST FRUITS OFFERINGS.

IT WAS TIED IN SHEAVES AND BROUGHT TO THE PRIEST TO BE **'WAVED'** BEFORE THE LORD GOD AS THE FIRST FRUIT OF THE SPRING HARVEST.

THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING IS **NOT ONE OF THE FEASTS OF THE LORD** OR AN ANNUAL SABBATH.

HOWEVER, UNDERSTANDING THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING WILL US TO DETERMINE THE FOLLOWING:

1. THE TIMING OF THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST FROM THE DEAD.
2. THE TIMING OF THE **FIRST ASCENSION** OF JESUS CHRIST TO HEAVEN AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.
3. THE TIMING OF THE COUNT OF THE FEAST OF WEEKS CALLED THE DAY OF PENTECOST.

THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING WAS TRADITIONALLY HARVESTED WHEN THE TIME FOR THE CUTTING THE SHEAF OR PORTION OF THE FIRSTFRUIT OF THE HAREVEST HAD ARRIVED DURING THE PASSOVER AND DAYS OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.

**THE WAVE SHEAF OR PORTION** WAS CUT JUST AS THE SUN WENT DOWN ON THE FIRST WEEKLY SABBATH (SATURDAY EVENING JUST AFTER SUNSET) AT THE START OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK (SUNDAY) WHICH FOLLOWING THE PASSOVER AND THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.

THE WAVE SHEAF WAS THEN **WAVED** BY THE PRIEST BEFORE THE LORD GOD **TO BE ACCEPTED** BY THE LORD GOD ON THE MORNING OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK (SUNDAY MORNING AROUND **THE THIRD HOUR** OR **9:00AM).**

JESUS CHRIST **FULFILLED** THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD IN THE FOLLOWING WAYS:

1. THE TIMING OF **JESUS CHRIST RESURRECTION FORM THE DEAD** WHICH WAS JUST AS THE SUN WENT DOWN (SATURDAY EVENING JUST AFTER SUNSET)) AT THE START OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK WHICH IS SUNDAY FOLLOWING THE PASSOVER AND THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.
2. THE TIMING OF **JESUS CHRIST FIRST ASCENSION AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD** TO PRESENT HIMSELF BEFORE GOD THE FATHER TO BE ACCEPTED WHICH OCCURED ON THE MORNING OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK (SUNDAY MORNING AROUND **THE THIRD HOUR** OR **9:00AM**).

**Lev 23:9-14 (KJV) 9 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H5**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:10 (KJV) 10 Speak**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **unto the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **and say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto them, When ye become**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **into the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **which I give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **unto you, and shall reap**[**H7114**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7114&t=KJV) **the harvest**[**H7105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7105&t=KJV) **thereof, THEN YE SHALL BRING**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **A SHEAF**[**H6016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6016&t=KJV) **OF THE FIRSTFRUITS**[**H7225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7225&t=KJV) **OF YOUR HARVEST**[**H7105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7105&t=KJV) **UNTO THE PRIEST:**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:11 (KJV) 11 And HE SHALL WAVE**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **THE SHEAF**[**H6016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6016&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **THE LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **TO BE ACCEPTED**[**H7522**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7522&t=KJV) **FOR YOU: ON THE MORROW**[**H4283**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4283&t=KJV) **AFTER THE SABBATH**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **THE PRIEST**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **SHALL WAVE**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **IT.**

**Lev 23:12 (KJV) 12 AND YE SHALL OFFER**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **THAT DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **WHEN YE WAVE**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **THE SHEAF**[**H6016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6016&t=KJV) **AN HE LAMB**[**H3532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3532&t=KJV) **WITHOUT BLEMISH**[**H8549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8549&t=KJV) **OF THE FIRST**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **YEAR**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **for a burnt offering**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5930&t=KJV) **unto the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON JESUS CHRIST BEING OUR LAMB OF GOD - THE LAMB WITHOUT BLEMISH

**EX 12:3-6 (KJV) 3 Speak**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **ye unto all the congregation**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5712&t=KJV) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **In the tenth**[**H6218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6218&t=KJV) **day of this month**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **they shall take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **to them every man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **a lamb,**[**H7716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7716&t=KJV) **according to the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **of theirfathers,**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **a lamb**[**H7716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7716&t=KJV) **for an house:**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV)

**EX 12:4 (KJV) 4 And if the household**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **be**[**H1961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1961&t=KJV) **too little**[**H4591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4591&t=KJV) **for the lamb,**[**H7716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7716&t=KJV) **let him and his neighbour**[**H7934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7934&t=KJV) **next**[**H7138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7138&t=KJV) **unto his house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **itaccording to the number**[**H4373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4373&t=KJV) **of the souls;**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **every man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **according**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6310&t=KJV) **to his eating**[**H400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H400&t=KJV) **shall make your count**[**H3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3699&t=KJV) **for the lamb.**[**H7716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7716&t=KJV)

**EX 12:5 (KJV) 5 YOUR LAMB**[**H7716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7716&t=KJV) **SHALL BE WITHOUT BLEMISH,**[**H8549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8549&t=KJV) **A MALE**[**H2145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2145&t=KJV) **OF THE FIRST**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **YEAR:**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **ye shall take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **itout from the sheep,**[**H3532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3532&t=KJV) **or from the goats:**[**H5795**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5795&t=KJV)

**EX 12:6 (KJV) 6 And ye shall keep**[**H4931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4931&t=KJV) **it up until the fourteenth**[**H702**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H702&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **of the same month:**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **and the whole**[**H3605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3605&t=KJV) **assembly**[**H6951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6951&t=KJV) **of the congregation**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5712&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **shall kill**[**H7819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7819&t=KJV) **it in**[**H996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H996&t=KJV) **the evening.**[**H6153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6153&t=KJV)

**John 1:29 (KJV) The next day**[**G1887**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1887&t=KJV) **John**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2491&t=KJV) **seeth**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **coming**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **saith,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **BEHOLD**[**G2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2396&t=KJV) **THE LAMB**[**G286**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G286&t=KJV) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **taketh away**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G142&t=KJV) **the sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **of the world.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV)

**John 1:36 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **looking upon**[**G1689**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1689&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **as he walked,**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4043&t=KJV) **he saith,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **BEHOLD**[**G2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2396&t=KJV) **THE LAMB**[**G286**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G286&t=KJV) **OF GOD!**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**1 Peter 1:19-21 (KJV) 19 BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **WITH THE PRECIOUS**[**G5093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5093&t=KJV) **BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **OF CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **OF A LAMB**[**G286**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G286&t=KJV) **WITHOUT BLEMISH**[**G299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G299&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **WITHOUT SPOT:**[**G784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G784&t=KJV)

**1 Peter 1:20 (KJV) 20 Who verily**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **was foreordained**[**G4267**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4267&t=KJV) **before**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4253&t=KJV) **the foundation**[**G2602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2602&t=KJV) **of the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **was manifest**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5319&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **these last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **times**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5550&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV)

**1 Peter 1:21 (KJV) 21 Who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **do believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **that raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **up**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **glory;**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **that**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5620&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1680&t=KJV) **might be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1511&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**LEVITICUS 23:13-14 CONTINUED**

**Lev 23:13 (KJV) 13 And the meat offering**[**H4503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4503&t=KJV) **thereof shall be two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **tenth deals**[**H6241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6241&t=KJV) **of fine flour**[**H5560**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5560&t=KJV) **mingled**[**H1101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1101&t=KJV) **with oil,**[**H8081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8081&t=KJV) **an offering made by fire**[**H801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H801&t=KJV) **unto the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **for a sweet**[**H5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5207&t=KJV) **savour:**[**H7381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7381&t=KJV) **and the drink offering**[**H5262**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5262&t=KJV) **thereof shall be of wine,**[**H3196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3196&t=KJV) **the fourth**[**H7243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7243&t=KJV) **part of an hin.**[**H1969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1969&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:14 (KJV) 14 And ye shall eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **neither bread,**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **nor parched corn,**[**H7039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7039&t=KJV) **nor green ears,**[**H3759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3759&t=KJV) **until the selfsame**[**H6106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6106&t=KJV)[**H2088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2088&t=KJV) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **that**[**H5704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5704&t=KJV) **ye have brought**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **an offering**[**H7133**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7133&t=KJV) **unto your God:**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **IT SHALL BE A STATUTE**[**H2708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2708&t=KJV) **FOREVER**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **throughout your generations**[**H1755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1755&t=KJV) **in all your dwellings.**[**H4186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4186&t=KJV)

HEBREW-wave-**nuwph-**5130

1. to move to and fro, wave, besprinkle
	1. (Qal) to besprinkle, sprinkle
	2. (Polel) to wave, brandish (in threat)
	3. (Hiphil) to swing, wield, wave
		1. to wield
		2. to wave or shake (the hand)
			1. to wave (hand)
			2. to shake or brandish against
			3. to swing to and fro
		3. to wave (an offering), offer
		4. to shed abroad
	4. (Hophal) to be waved

STRONG’S GREEK LEXICON

**נוּף** **nûwph,** noof; a primitive root; to quiver (i.e. vibrate up and down, or rock to and fro); used in a great variety of applications (including sprinkling, beckoning, rubbing, bastinadoing, sawing, waving, etc.):—**lift up**, move, offer, perfume, send, shake, sift, strike, wave.

GESENIUS’ HEBREW-CHALDEE LEXICON

1. to wave up and down; to agitate
2. to sprinkle anything with anything (which is done by waving the hand)
* **HOW DID JESUS CHRIST FULFIL THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING BY HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD AND FIRST ASCENSION INTO HEAVEN?**

JESUS CHRIST FULFILLED **THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING** AND BECAME OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING.

1. JESUS WAS RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD **JUST**

**AFTER THE WEEKLY SABBATH HAD ENDED** WHICH FOLLOWED THE PASSOVER AND THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD ACCORDING TO THE TIMING OF THE CUTTING OF THE FIRSTFRUIT OF THE WAVE SHEAF (**THE FIRSTFRUIT OF THE BARLEY HARVEST**) JUST AFTER SUNSET AT THE END OF THE FIRST WEEKLY SABBATH WHICH FOLLOWED THE PASSOVER AND FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVEND BREAD.

JESUS CHRIST IS OUR FIRSTFRUIT TO BE RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD.

**Acts 16:23 (KJV) That**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **should suffer,**[**G3805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3805&t=KJV) **andTHAT**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **HE SHOULD BE THE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **THAT SHOULD RISE**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **and should**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3195&t=KJV) **shew**[**G2605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2605&t=KJV) **light**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5457&t=KJV) **unto the people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to the Gentiles.**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:20 (KJV) BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **NOW**[**G3570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3570&t=KJV) **IS**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **RISEN**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **andbecome**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **THE FIRSTFRUITS**[**G536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G536&t=KJV) **OF THEM THAT SLEPT.**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:23 (KJV) But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **every man**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2398&t=KJV) **order:**[**G5001**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5001&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **THE FIRSTFRUITS;**[**G536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G536&t=KJV) **afterward**[**G1899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1899&t=KJV) **they that are**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **Christ's**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **coming.**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3952&t=KJV)

**Rev 1:5 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **WHO ISTHE FAITHFUL**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4103&t=KJV) **WITNESS,**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3144&t=KJV) **AND THE FIRST BEGOTTEN**[**G4416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4416&t=KJV) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the prince**[**G758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G758&t=KJV) **of the kings**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **of the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **Unto him that loved**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G25&t=KJV) **us,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **washed**[**G3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3068&t=KJV) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **sins**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **his own**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV)

1. JUST AS **THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING** (THE FIRSTFRUIT OF THE BARLEY HARVEST) WAS WAVED

BEFORE THE LORD BY THE PRIEST ON THE MORNING OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK FOLLOWING THE PASSOVER AND THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD ABOUT **THE THIRD HOUR (9:00AM)** AND BEFORE THE REST OF THE HARVEST CAN COME IN; SO, JESUS CHRIST NEEDED TO **ASCEND** TO GOD THE FATHER TO BE WAVED **(ACCEPTED)** BY GOD THE FATHER AS THE FIRSTFRUIT FROM THE DEAD OF MANY BRETHREN.

WHEN JESUS CHRIST WAS SEEN BY MARY AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD, SHE COULD NOT HAVE TOUCHED HIM BECAUSE HE HAD NOT YET ASCENDED TO BE PRESENTED BEFORE GOD THE FATHER AS OUR WAVE SHAEF OFFERING OF THE FIRSTFRUITS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.

**John 20:16-20 (KJV) 16 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Mary.**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3137&t=KJV) **She**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **turned**[**G4762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4762&t=KJV) **herself, and saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Rabboni;**[**G4462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4462&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **is to say,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Master.**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1320&t=KJV)

**John 20:17 (KJV) 17 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **TOUCH**[**G680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G680&t=KJV) **ME**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **NOT;**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **I AM**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **NOT YET**[**G3768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3768&t=KJV) **ASCENDED**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **FATHER:**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **go**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **say**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **I ASCEND**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **Father;**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **tomy**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

AFTER HIS FIRST ASCENSION AND ACCEPTANCE AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING TO GOD THE FATHER AT THE THRONE IN HEAVEN, JESUS WAS ABLE TO BE HANDLED LATER THAT EVENING ON THE SAME DAY OF **THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK** BY HIS BRETHREN AFTER HIS RETURN TO THE EARTH.

**John 20:19 (KJV) 19 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **THE SAME**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **AT EVENING,**[**G3798**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3798&t=KJV) **being**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **THE FIRST**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **DAYOF THE WEEK,**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **when**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the doors**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2374&t=KJV) **were shut**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2808&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **assembled**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4863&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **fear**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5401&t=KJV) **of the Jews,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the midst,**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **be unto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

**John 20:20 (KJV) 20 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when he had**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV)**so**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **HE SHEWED**[**G1166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1166&t=KJV) **UNTO THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **HIS HANDS**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SIDE.**[**G4125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4125&t=KJV) **Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **were**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5463&t=KJV) **the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **glad,**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5463&t=KJV) **when they saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST ALSO APPEARED TO HIS DISCIPLES EIGHT DAYS LATER TO PROVE THE FAITH OF DOUBTING THOMAS.

**John 20:26-27 (KJV) 26 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **eight**[**G3638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3638&t=KJV) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3825&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **within,**[**G2080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2080&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Thomas**[**G2381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2381&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **them:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **thencame**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **the doors**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2374&t=KJV) **being shut,**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2808&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the midst,**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **be unto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

**John 20:27 (KJV) 27 Then**[**G1534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1534&t=KJV) **saith he**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **to Thomas,**[**G2381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2381&t=KJV) **REACH**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5342&t=KJV) **HITHER**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5602&t=KJV) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **FINGER,**[**G1147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1147&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BEHOLD**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **HANDS;**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **REACH HITHER**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5342&t=KJV) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **HAND,**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THRUST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **ITINTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **SIDE:**[**G4125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4125&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **faithless,**[**G571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G571&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **believing.**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4103&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED PARALLEL SCRIPTURES TO JESUS CHRIST BEING HANDLED AFTER HIS FIRST ASCENSION TO HEAVEN TO BE PRESENTED BEFORE GOD THE FATHER AND AFTER HIS RETURN FROM HEAVEN.

**Luke 24:36-45 (KJV) 36 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **as they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **thus**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **spake,**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the midst**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **of them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **be unto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:37 (KJV) 37 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they were terrified**[**G4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4422&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **affrighted,**[**G1719**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1719&t=KJV)[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **and supposed**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1380&t=KJV) **that they had seen**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **a spirit.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:38 (KJV) 38 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **are ye**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2075&t=KJV) **troubled?**[**G5015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5015&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **why**[**G1302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1302&t=KJV) **do thoughts**[**G1261**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1261&t=KJV) **arise**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **hearts?**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:39 (KJV) 39 Behold**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **feet,**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **it is**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **myself:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **HANDLE**[**G5584**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5584&t=KJV) **ME,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SEE;**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **A SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **HATH**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **FLESH**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BONES,**[**G3747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3747&t=KJV) **AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **YE SEE**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **ME**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1691&t=KJV) **HAVE.**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:40 (KJV) 40 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when he had thus**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **spoken,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **HE SHEWED**[**G1925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1925&t=KJV) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **HIS HANDS**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIS FEET.**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:41 (KJV) 41 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **while they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **believed not**[**G569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G569&t=KJV) **for**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **joy,**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5479&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **wondered,**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2296&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Have ye**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **here**[**G1759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1759&t=KJV) **any**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **meat?**[**G1034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1034&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:42 (KJV) 42 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they gave**[**G1929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1929&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **a piece**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3313&t=KJV) **of a broiled**[**G3702**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3702&t=KJV) **fish,**[**G2486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2486&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **an honeycomb.**[**G3193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3193&t=KJV)[**G2781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2781&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:43 (KJV) 43 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE TOOK**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **IT*,* AND DID EAT**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5315&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **THEM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:44 (KJV) 44 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **These**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **arethe words**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **I spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **while**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **I was yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **be fulfilled,**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4137&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **were written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **of Moses,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in the prophets,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4396&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **inthe psalms,**[**G5568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5568&t=KJV) **concerning**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **me.**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1700&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:45 (KJV) 45 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **opened he**[**G1272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1272&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **understanding,**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3563&t=KJV) **that they might understand**[**G4920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4920&t=KJV) **the scriptures,**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1124&t=KJV)

* **WHAT WAS THE SCENE AT THE THRONE OF GOD IN HEAVEN AT THE FIRST ASCENSION OF JESUS CHRIST AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING?**

THE SCRIPTURES OUTLINES THE SCENE AT THE THRONE IN HEAVEN BEFORE GOD THE FATHER AT JESUS CHRIST FIRST ASCENSION AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING TO PRESENT HIMSELF AS OUR ETERNAL SACRIFICE.

THE SON OF MAN PRESENTED HIMSELF BEFORE GOD THE FATHER WHO IS ALSO CALLED THE ANCIENT OF DAYS.

**Daniel 7:13-14 (KJV) 13 I saw**[**H1934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1934&t=KJV)[**H2370**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2370&t=KJV) **in the night**[**H3916**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3916&t=KJV) **visions,**[**H2376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2376&t=KJV) **and, behold,**[**H718**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H718&t=KJV) **ONE LIKE THE SON**[**H1247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1247&t=KJV) **OF MAN**[**H606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H606&t=KJV) **CAME**[**H858**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H858&t=KJV) **WITH**[**H5974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5974&t=KJV) **THE CLOUDS**[**H6050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6050&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN,**[**H8065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8065&t=KJV) **AND CAME**[**H4291**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4291&t=KJV) **TO**[**H5705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5705&t=KJV) **THE ANCIENT**[**H6268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6268&t=KJV) **OF DAYS,**[**H3118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3118&t=KJV) **AND THEY BROUGHT HIM NEAR**[**H7127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7127&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**H6925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6925&t=KJV) **HIM.**

**Daniel 7:14 (KJV) 14 AND THERE WAS GIVEN**[**H3052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3052&t=KJV) **HIM DOMINION,**[**H7985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7985&t=KJV) **AND GLORY,**[**H3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3367&t=KJV) **AND A KINGDOM,**[**H4437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4437&t=KJV) **THAT ALL**[**H3606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3606&t=KJV) **PEOPLE,**[**H5972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5972&t=KJV) **NATIONS,**[**H524**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H524&t=KJV) **AND LANGUAGES,**[**H3961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3961&t=KJV) **SHOULD SERVE**[**H6399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6399&t=KJV) **HIM: HIS DOMINION**[**H7985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7985&t=KJV) **IS AN EVERLASTING**[**H5957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5957&t=KJV) **DOMINION,**[**H7985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7985&t=KJV) **WHICH SHALL NOT**[**H3809**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3809&t=KJV) **PASS AWAY,**[**H5709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5709&t=KJV) **AND HIS KINGDOM**[**H4437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4437&t=KJV) **THATWHICH SHALL NOT**[**H3809**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3809&t=KJV) **BE DESTROYED.**[**H2255**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2255&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE:

**Dan 2:44 (KJV) And in the days**[**H3118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3118&t=KJV) **of these**[**H581**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H581&t=KJV) **kings**[**H4430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4430&t=KJV) **shall THE GOD**[**H426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H426&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN**[**H8065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8065&t=KJV) **SET UP**[**H6966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6966&t=KJV) **A KINGDOM,**[**H4437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4437&t=KJV) **WHICH SHALL NEVER**[**H5957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5957&t=KJV)[**H3809**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3809&t=KJV) **BE DESTROYED:**[**H2255**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2255&t=KJV) **and the kingdom**[**H4437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4437&t=KJV) **shall not**[**H3809**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3809&t=KJV) **be left**[**H7662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7662&t=KJV) **to other**[**H321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H321&t=KJV) **people,**[**H5972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5972&t=KJV) **but it shall break in pieces**[**H1855**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1855&t=KJV) **and consume**[**H5487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5487&t=KJV) **all**[**H3606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3606&t=KJV) **these**[**H459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H459&t=KJV) **kingdoms,**[**H4437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4437&t=KJV) **and it**[**H1932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1932&t=KJV) **shall stand**[**H6966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6966&t=KJV) **forever.**[**H5957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5957&t=KJV)

**Rev 11:15 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the seventh**[**G1442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1442&t=KJV) **angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **sounded;**[**G4537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4537&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there were**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **voices**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **The kingdoms**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **of this world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **are become**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **the kingdoms of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Christ;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE SHALL REIGN**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **EVER**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **AND EVER.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

THE SCENE AT THE THRONE IN HEAVEN WITH GOD THE FATHER AWAITING THE FIRST ASCENSION OF JESUS CHRIST AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING TO RECEIVE THE SEVEN SEAL SCROLL OF THE BOOK OF REVELATION.

**Rev 4:1-11 (KJV) 1 After**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **this**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **I looked,**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **and,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **a door**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2374&t=KJV) **was opened**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven:**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **I heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **was as it were of**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **a trumpet**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4536&t=KJV) **talking**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **me;**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1700&t=KJV) **which said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Come up**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **hither,**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5602&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I will shew**[**G1166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1166&t=KJV) **thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **things which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **hereafter.**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV)[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV)

**Rev 4:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **immediately**[**G2112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2112&t=KJV) **I was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the spirit:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **and,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **a throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **was set**[**G2749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2749&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ONE SAT**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **ON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **THE THRONE.**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV)

**Rev 4:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he that sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **to look upon**[**G3706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3706&t=KJV) **like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3664&t=KJV) **a jasper**[**G2393**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2393&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **a sardine**[**G4555**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4555&t=KJV) **stone:**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3037&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there was a rainbow**[**G2463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2463&t=KJV) **round about**[**G2943**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2943&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **in sight**[**G3706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3706&t=KJV) **like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3664&t=KJV) **unto an emerald.**[**G4664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4664&t=KJV)

**Rev 4:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **round about**[**G2943**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2943&t=KJV) **the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **werefour**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **twenty**[**G1501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1501&t=KJV) **seats:**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the seats**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **twenty**[**G1501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1501&t=KJV) **elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **sitting,**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **clothed**[**G4016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4016&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3022&t=KJV) **raiment;**[**G2440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2440&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **heads**[**G2776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2776&t=KJV) **crowns**[**G4735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4735&t=KJV) **of gold.**[**G5552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5552&t=KJV)

**Rev 4:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **proceeded**[**G1607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1607&t=KJV) **lightnings**[**G796**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G796&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thunderings**[**G1027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1027&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **voices:**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there were seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **lamps**[**G2985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2985&t=KJV) **of fire**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **burning**[**G2545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2545&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **the seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **Spirits**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Rev 4:6 (KJV) 6 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **there wasa sea**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2281&t=KJV) **of glass**[**G5193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5193&t=KJV) **like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3664&t=KJV) **unto crystal:**[**G2930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2930&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the midst**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **of the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **round about**[**G2945**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2945&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **were four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **beasts**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **full**[**G1073**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1073&t=KJV) **of eyes**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **before**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1715&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **behind.**[**G3693**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3693&t=KJV)

**Rev 4:7 (KJV) 7 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **beast**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **was like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3664&t=KJV) **a lion,**[**G3023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3023&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the second**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **beast**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3664&t=KJV) **a calf,**[**G3448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3448&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the third**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **beast**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **a face**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4383&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **a man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the fourth**[**G5067**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5067&t=KJV) **beast**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **was like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3664&t=KJV) **a flying**[**G4072**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4072&t=KJV) **eagle.**[**G105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G105&t=KJV)

**Rev 4:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **beasts**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **each**[**G303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G303&t=KJV)[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **of them**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV)[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **six**[**G1803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1803&t=KJV) **wings**[**G4420**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4420&t=KJV) **about**[**G2943**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2943&t=KJV) **him; and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they were full**[**G1073**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1073&t=KJV) **of eyes**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **within:**[**G2081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2081&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they rest**[**G372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G372&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV)[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **night,**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Holy,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **holy,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **holy,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **Almighty,**[**G3841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3841&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **was,**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **is,**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **is to come.**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV)[**G3801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3801&t=KJV)

**Rev 4:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **those beasts**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **honour**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5092&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thanks**[**G2169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2169&t=KJV) **to him that sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **liveth**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and ever,**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

**Rev 4:10 (KJV) 10 The four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **twenty**[**G1501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1501&t=KJV) **elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **fall down**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **him that sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **worship**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **him that liveth**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and ever,**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **crowns**[**G4735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4735&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV)

**Rev 4:11 (KJV) 11 Thou art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1488&t=KJV) **worthy,**[**G514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G514&t=KJV) **O Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **to receive**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **honour**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5092&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **power:**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **hast created**[**G2936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2936&t=KJV) **all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **pleasure**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2307&t=KJV) **they are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **were created.**[**G2936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2936&t=KJV)

THE SCENE AT THE THRONE IN HEAVEN AT JESUS CHRIST FIRST ASCENSION AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING TO RECEIVE THE SEVEN SEAL SCROLL OF THE BOOK OF REVELATION.

**Rev 5:1-14 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1188&t=KJV) **of him that sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **a book**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **within**[**G2081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2081&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **on the backside,**[**G3693**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3693&t=KJV) **sealed**[**G2696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2696&t=KJV) **with seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **seals.**[**G4973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4973&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **a strong**[**G2478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2478&t=KJV) **angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **proclaiming**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2784&t=KJV) **with a loud**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **Who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **worthy**[**G514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G514&t=KJV) **to open**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **the book,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to loose**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3089&t=KJV) **the seals**[**G4973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4973&t=KJV) **thereof?**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **no man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **nor**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **under**[**G5270**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5270&t=KJV) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **was able**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **to open**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **the book,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **to look**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **thereon.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **wept**[**G2799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2799&t=KJV) **much,**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **no man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **was found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **worthy**[**G514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G514&t=KJV) **to open**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to read**[**G314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G314&t=KJV) **the book,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **to look**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **thereon.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **Weep**[**G2799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2799&t=KJV) **not:**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **THE LION**[**G3023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3023&t=KJV) **OF**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV)[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE TRIBE**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **OF JUDA,**[**G2455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2455&t=KJV) **THE ROOT**[**G4491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4491&t=KJV) **OF DAVID,**[**G1138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1138&t=KJV) **HATH PREVAILED**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3528&t=KJV) **TO OPEN**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **THE BOOK,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to loose**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3089&t=KJV) **the seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **seals**[**G4973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4973&t=KJV) **thereof.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:6 (KJV) 6 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I beheld,**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **and,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **lo,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the midst**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **of the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **beasts,**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the midst**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **of the elders,**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **STOOD**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **A LAMB**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **IT HAD BEEN SLAIN,**[**G4969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4969&t=KJV) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **horns**[**G2768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2768&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **eyes,**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **the seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **Spirits**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **sent forth**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G649&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:7 (KJV) 7 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE CAME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TOOK**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **THE BOOK**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE RIGHT HAND**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1188&t=KJV) **OF HIM THAT SAT**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **UPON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **THE THRONE.**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **he had taken**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **the book,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **beasts**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **and twenty**[**G1501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1501&t=KJV) **elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **fell down**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **the Lamb,**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **every one of them**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **harps,**[**G2788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2788&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **golden**[**G5552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5552&t=KJV) **vials**[**G5357**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5357&t=KJV) **full**[**G1073**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1073&t=KJV) **of odours,**[**G2368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2368&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **the prayers**[**G4335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4335&t=KJV) **of saints.**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they sung**[**G103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G103&t=KJV) **a new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2537&t=KJV) **song,**[**G5603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5603&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Thou art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1488&t=KJV) **worthy**[**G514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G514&t=KJV) **to take**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **the book,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to open**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **the seals**[**G4973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4973&t=KJV) **thereof:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THOU WAST SLAIN,**[**G4969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4969&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HAST REDEEMED**[**G59**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G59&t=KJV) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **TO GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **KINDRED,**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TONGUE,**[**G1100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1100&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **PEOPLE,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **NATION;**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:10 (KJV) 10 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hast made**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **unto our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **kings**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **priests:**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **we shall reign**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:11 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I beheld,**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **the voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **of many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **round about**[**G2943**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2943&t=KJV) **the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the beasts**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the elders:**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the number**[**G706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G706&t=KJV) **of them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **ten thousand**[**G3461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3461&t=KJV) **times ten thousand,**[**G3461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3461&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thousands**[**G5505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5505&t=KJV) **of thousands;**[**G5505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5505&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:12 (KJV) 12 Saying**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **with a loud**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **WORTHY**[**G514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G514&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **THE LAMB**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV) **THAT WAS SLAIN**[**G4969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4969&t=KJV) **TO RECEIVE**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **POWER,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **RICHES,**[**G4149**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4149&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **WISDOM,**[**G4678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4678&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **STRENGTH,**[**G2479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2479&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HONOUR,**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5092&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **GLORY,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BLESSING.**[**G2129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2129&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **creature**[**G2938**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2938&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **under**[**G5270**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5270&t=KJV) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **such as**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the sea,**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2281&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **that are in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **heard I**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Blessing,**[**G2129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2129&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **honour,**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5092&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **power,**[**G2904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2904&t=KJV) **beunto him that sitteth**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **unto the Lamb**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

**Rev 5:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **beasts**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Amen.**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **and twenty**[**G1501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1501&t=KJV) **elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **fell down**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **worshipped**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **him that liveth**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

* **WHAT IS THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING AND THE TIMING OF THE DAY OF PENTECOST?**

UNDERSTANDING THE TIMING OF THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING WILL PROVIDE THE DETERMINATION OF **THE COUNT** FOR CELEBRATION OF **THE DAY OF FIRSTFRUITS OR FEAST OF WEEKS CALLED THE DAY OF PENTECOST.**

ON THE EVEN OF THE FIRST WEEKLY SABBATH AFTER THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD THE FIRST HARVEST IS BROUGHT TO THE PRIEST AND IS WAVED BEFORE THE LORD IN THE MORNING OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK.

THE START OF THE COUNT OF THE DAY OF PENTECOST IS FROM THE DAY AFTER THE FIRST WEEKLY SABBATH (STARTING THE COUNT OF THE SUNDAY) AFTER THE PASOOVER AND FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.

FIFTY **(50)** DAYS WILL DETERMINE THE DAY OF PENTECOST WHICH ALWAYS FALLS ON A SUNDAY.

* WHEN THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD (A HIGH

SABBATH) FALLS ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK (A SUNDAY) THE 50 DAYS COUNT IS STILL FROM THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK WHICH IS THE DAY AFTER THAT WEEKLY SABBATH DAY ON THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.

THE OLD COVENANT COUNTING OF THE FEAST OF WEEKS WAS REVEALED BY THE LORD GOD IN **THE BOOK OF LEVITICUS CHAPTER 23**.

THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR AND THE BEGINNING OF FIRST MONTH WAS ALREADY ESTABLISHED ACCORDING TO THE HEBREW CALENDAR AND THE DATES FOR THE PASSOVER AND DAYS OF UNLEAVENED BREAD WERE FIRST ESTABLISHED; **THE COUNT FOR THE DAY OF PENTECOST** CAN NOW BE DETERMINED.

THE COUNT FOR THE DAY ON WHICH THE DAY OF PENTECOST (ORIGINALLY CALLED; **THE FEAST OF WEEKS;** OR **THE FEAST OF HARVEST** OR **THE DAY OF FIRST FRUITS**) ALWAYS STARTS ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK – (THE SUNDAY) AFTER THE FIRST WEEKLY SABBATH HAS ENDED FOLLOWING THE PASSOVER AND THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.

WHEN THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED FALLS ON A SUNDAY; THE COUNT STILL STARTS ON THE SUNDAY AFTER THE WEEKLY SABBATH HAS ENDED.

THE DAY OF PENTECOST ALWAYS FALLS IN **THE THIRD MONTH** OF THE HEBREW CALENDAR WHICH IS THE MONTH OF

**SIVAN** AND IS ALWAYS CELEBRATED ON A SUNDAY.

**COUNTING THE DAY OF PENTECOST:**

THE **COUNT** FOR THE CELEBRATION OF **THE FEAST OF WEEKS** OR **THE DAY OF FIRSTFRUITS** CALLED **THE DAY OF PENETCOST** ALWAYS STARTS ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK FOLLOWING **THE IST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD**.

THIS IS ALSO THE DAY OF **THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING** WHICH IS THE DAY WHEN THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING IS WAVED BEFORE THE LORD LEV 23:9-14; WHICH WAS FULFILLED IN THE DAY WHEN JESUS CHRIST ASCENDED TO GOD THE FATHER AFTER HIS RESURRECTION TO PRESENT HIMSELF AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING.

THE COUNT STARTS FROMTHE IST DAY OF THE WEEK OR THE SUNDAY WHICH **FOLLOWS THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD** AND WILL INCLUDE **SEVEN WEEKLY SABBATHS.**

THE **COUNT** ALWAYS ENDS ON **A SUNDAY**; 50 DAYS AFTER.

THINGS WE NEED TO UNDERSTAND TO ACCURATELY COUNT TO THE DAY OF PENTECOST:

1. AFTER THE PASSOVER IS CELEBRATED ON THE NIGHT BEFORE; THE NEXT DAY IS THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD WHICH IS AN ANNUAL SABBATH DAY.
2. THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING IS CUT JUST AFTER THE FIRST WEEKLY SABBATH HAS ENDED AFTER THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD AT THE BEGINNING OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK LEV 23:9-14
3. THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING IS WAVED ON THE MORNING OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK OR SUNDAY AFTER THE FIRST WEEKLY SABBATH AFTER THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD ABOUT **THE THIRD HOUR** OF THE MORNING 9:00AM.
4. THE COUNT FOR **THE FEAST OF WEEKS** CALLED **THE**

**FEAST OF HARVEST** OR **THE** **DAY OF FIRSTFRUITS** EVENTUALLY CALLED **THE DAY OF PENTECOST** ALWAYS BEGINS FROM THE IST DAY OF THE WEEK (THE MORROW AFTER THE WEEKLY SABBATH) WHICH FOLLOWS THE FIRST DAY OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.

THIS IS THE DAY ON WHICH THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING IS WAVED BEFORE GOD THE FATHER AND THE SAME TIME JESUS CHRIST ASCENDED TO GOD THE FATHER TO PRESENT HIMSELF AS OUR WAVE SHAEF OFFERING (JOHN 20:17-19).

THE COUNTING OF THE (7) SEVEN SABBATHS STARTS FROM THIS SUNDAY WHEN THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING IS WAVED.

THE COUNT OF THE 50 DAYS STARTS ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK OR SUNDAYAND INCLUDE SEVEN (7) WEEKLY SABBATHS WHICH MAKES 49 DAYS AND ENDS ON 50TH DAY WHICH IS ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK OR A SUNDAY.

1. **THE FEAST OF WEEKS** OR **THE DAY OF FIRSTFRUITS**

WHICH IS CALLED **THE DAY OF PENTECOST** IS ON THE DAY AFTER THE SEVENTH WEEKLY SABBATH WHICH IS THE FIFTIETH (50TH) DAY- ALWAYS ON A SUNDAY.

**Lev 23:15-21 (KJV) 15 AND YE SHALL COUNT**[**H5608**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5608&t=KJV) **UNTO YOU FROM THE MORROW**[**H4283**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4283&t=KJV) **AFTER THE SABBATH,**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **FROM THE DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **THAT YE BROUGHT**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **THE SHEAF**[**H6016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6016&t=KJV) **OF THE WAVE OFFERING;**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV) **SEVEN**[**H7651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7651&t=KJV) **SABBATHS**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **SHALL BE**[**H1961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1961&t=KJV) **COMPLETE:**[**H8549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8549&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:16 (KJV) 16 EVEN UNTO**[**H5704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5704&t=KJV) **THE MORROW**[**H4283**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4283&t=KJV) **AFTER THE SEVENTH**[**H7637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7637&t=KJV) **SABBATH**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **SHALL YE NUMBER**[**H5608**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5608&t=KJV) **FIFTY**[**H2572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2572&t=KJV) **DAYS;**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **and ye shall offer**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7126&t=KJV) **a new**[**H2319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2319&t=KJV) **meat offering**[**H4503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4503&t=KJV) **unto the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:17 (KJV) 17 Ye shall bring out**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **of your habitations**[**H4186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4186&t=KJV) **TWO**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **WAVE**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV) **LOAVES**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **of two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **tenth deals:**[**H6241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6241&t=KJV) **they shall be of fine flour;**[**H5560**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5560&t=KJV) **they shall be baken**[**H644**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H644&t=KJV) **with leaven;**[**H2557**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2557&t=KJV) **they are the firstfruits**[**H1061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1061&t=KJV) **unto the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:18 (KJV) 18 And ye shall offer**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7126&t=KJV) **with the bread**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **seven**[**H7651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7651&t=KJV) **lambs**[**H3532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3532&t=KJV) **without blemish**[**H8549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8549&t=KJV) **of the first**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **year,**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **and one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **young**[**H1241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1241&t=KJV)[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **bullock,**[**H6499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6499&t=KJV) **and two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **rams:**[**H352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H352&t=KJV) **they shall be fora burnt offering**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5930&t=KJV) **unto the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **with their meat offering,**[**H4503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4503&t=KJV) **and their drink offerings,**[**H5262**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5262&t=KJV) **evenan offering made by fire,**[**H801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H801&t=KJV) **of sweet**[**H5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5207&t=KJV) **savour**[**H7381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7381&t=KJV) **unto the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:19 (KJV) 19 Then ye shall sacrifice**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **kid**[**H8163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8163&t=KJV) **of the goats**[**H5795**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5795&t=KJV) **for a sin offering,**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2403&t=KJV) **and two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **lambs**[**H3532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3532&t=KJV) **of the first**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **for a sacrifice**[**H2077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2077&t=KJV) **of peace offerings.**[**H8002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8002&t=KJV)

THE WAVE OFFERING BEFORE THE LORD REPRESENTS THE FIRSTFRUITS OF JESUS CHRIST WHO WILL BE RESURRECTED AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST **IN THE FIRST RESURRECTION** AND WOULD ASCEND WITH CHRIST TO BE PRESENTED BEFORE GOD THE FATHER IN THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB.

WE THE FIRSTFRUITS OF THE LORD MUST BE WAVED BEFORE THE LORD JUST AS CHRIST THE FIRSTFRUIT WAS WAVED BEFORE GOD THE FATHER AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFERING.

**Lev 23:20 (KJV) 20 AND THE PRIEST**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **SHALL WAVE**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **THEM WITH THE BREAD**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **OF THE FIRSTFRUITS**[**H1061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1061&t=KJV) **FOR A WAVE OFFERING**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **THE LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **with the two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **lambs:**[**H3532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3532&t=KJV) **they shall be holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **to the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **for the priest.**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:21 (KJV) 21 And ye shall proclaim**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **on the selfsame**[**H6106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6106&t=KJV) **day,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **thatit may be an holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **convocation**[**H4744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4744&t=KJV) **unto you: ye shall do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **no servile**[**H5656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5656&t=KJV) **work**[**H4399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4399&t=KJV) **therein: IT SHALL BE A STATUTE**[**H2708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2708&t=KJV) **FOREVER**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **IN ALL YOUR DWELLINGS**[**H4186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4186&t=KJV) **THROUGHOUT YOUR GENERATIONS.**[**H1755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1755&t=KJV)

* **WHAT IS THE FULFILMENT OF THE TWO WAVE LOAVES REPRESENTED IN LEVITICUS 23:17?**

**THE TWO WAVES LOAVES** IN LEVITCUS 23:17 REPRESENTS THE TWO FULFILMENT OF THE OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT THE FIRSTFRUITS OF THE LORD BELONGING THE NATION OF ISRAEL **FIRST** AND CAN ONLY BE UNDERSTOOD BY UNDERSTANDING THE DUAL FULFILMENT OF JOEL’S PROPHECY.

THE TWO WAVE LOAVES REPRESENTS THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD BELONGING TO **THE NATION OF ISRAEL** WHO WOULD RECEIVE THE OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.

**Lev 23:17-21 (KJV) 17 Ye shall bring out**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **of your habitations**[**H4186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4186&t=KJV) **TWO**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **WAVE**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV) **LOAVES**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **of two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **tenth deals:**[**H6241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6241&t=KJV) **they shall be of fine flour;**[**H5560**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5560&t=KJV) **THEY SHALL BE BAKEN**[**H644**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H644&t=KJV) **WITH LEAVEN;**[**H2557**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2557&t=KJV) **THEY ARE THE FIRSTFRUITS**[**H1061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1061&t=KJV) **UNTO THE LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:18 (KJV) 18 And ye shall offer**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7126&t=KJV) **with the bread**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **seven**[**H7651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7651&t=KJV) **lambs**[**H3532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3532&t=KJV) **without blemish**[**H8549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8549&t=KJV) **of the first**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **year,**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **and one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **young**[**H1241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1241&t=KJV)[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **bullock,**[**H6499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6499&t=KJV) **and two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **rams:**[**H352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H352&t=KJV) **they shall be fora burnt offering**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5930&t=KJV) **unto the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **with their meat offering,**[**H4503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4503&t=KJV) **and their drink offerings,**[**H5262**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5262&t=KJV) **evenan offering made by fire,**[**H801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H801&t=KJV) **of sweet**[**H5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5207&t=KJV) **savour**[**H7381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7381&t=KJV) **unto the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:19 (KJV) 19 Then ye shall sacrifice**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **kid**[**H8163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8163&t=KJV) **of the goats**[**H5795**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5795&t=KJV) **for a sin offering,**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2403&t=KJV) **and two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **lambs**[**H3532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3532&t=KJV) **of the first**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **for a sacrifice**[**H2077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2077&t=KJV) **of peace offerings.**[**H8002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8002&t=KJV)

THE WAVE OFFERING BEFORE THE LORD REPRESENTS THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD WHO WERE **CALLED** BY GOD THE FATHER TO JESUS CHRIST AND WILL BE RESURRECTED AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST **IN THE FIRST RESURRECTION** AND WOULD **ASCEND** WITH CHRIST TO BE JUDGED AT THE JUDGEMENT SEAT OF CHRIST AND THOSE WORTHY PRESENTED BEFORE GOD THE FATHER AT THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB.

WE **THE FIRSTFRUITS OF THE LORD** MUST ALSO **BE WAVED** **BY OUR HIGH PRIEST JESUS CHRIST** BEFORE GOD THE FATHER, JUST AS **JESUS CHRIST THE FIRSTFRUIT WAS WAVED BEFORE GOD THE FATHER** AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFERING.

**Lev 23:20 (KJV) 20 AND THE PRIEST**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **SHALL WAVE**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **THEM WITH THE BREAD**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **OF THE FIRSTFRUITS**[**H1061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1061&t=KJV) **FOR A WAVE OFFERING**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **THE LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **with the two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **lambs:**[**H3532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3532&t=KJV) **they shall be holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **to the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **for the priest.**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:21 (KJV) 21 And ye shall proclaim**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **on the selfsame**[**H6106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6106&t=KJV) **day,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **thatit may be an holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **convocation**[**H4744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4744&t=KJV) **unto you: ye shall do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **no servile**[**H5656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5656&t=KJV) **work**[**H4399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4399&t=KJV) **therein: IT SHALL BE A STATUTE**[**H2708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2708&t=KJV) **FOREVER**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **IN ALL YOUR DWELLINGS**[**H4186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4186&t=KJV) **THROUGHOUT YOUR GENERATIONS.**[**H1755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1755&t=KJV)

THE FEAST OF HARVEST ALSO CALLED **THE FEAST OF WEEKS** OR **THE DAY OF FIRSTFRUITS** IN THE OLD TESTAMENT WAS FULFILLED ON THE NEW COVENANT - **THE DAY OF PENTECOST** - ACCORDING TO JOEL’S DUAL PROPHECY IN JOEL 2:28-32 WHICH WAS **THE FIRST OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT OF GOD** ON THE ELECT OF GOD IN ACTS 2:1-4; ACTS 2:16-21.

**Joel 2:28-31 (KJV) 28 And it shall come to pass afterward,**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **THAT I WILL POUR OUT**[**H8210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8210&t=KJV) **MY SPIRIT**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **UPON ALL FLESH;**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1320&t=KJV) **and your sons**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **and your daughters**[**H1323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1323&t=KJV) **shall prophesy,**[**H5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5012&t=KJV) **your old men**[**H2205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2205&t=KJV) **shall dream**[**H2492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2492&t=KJV) **dreams,**[**H2472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2472&t=KJV) **your young men**[**H970**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H970&t=KJV) **shall see**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **visions:**[**H2384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2384&t=KJV)

**Joel 2:29 (KJV) 29 And also upon the servants**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5650&t=KJV) **and upon the handmaids**[**H8198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8198&t=KJV) **IN THOSE DAYS**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **WILL I POUR OUT**[**H8210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8210&t=KJV) **MY SPIRIT.**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV)

**Joel 2:30 (KJV) 30 And I will shew**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **wonders**[**H4159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4159&t=KJV) **in the heavens**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and in the earth,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **blood,**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **and fire,**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H784&t=KJV) **and pillars**[**H8490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8490&t=KJV) **of smoke.**[**H6227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6227&t=KJV)

**Joel 2:31 (KJV) 31 THE SUN**[**H8121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8121&t=KJV) **SHALL BE TURNED**[**H2015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2015&t=KJV) **INTO DARKNESS,**[**H2822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2822&t=KJV) **AND THE MOON**[**H3394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3394&t=KJV) **INTO BLOOD,**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV) **and the terrible**[**H3372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3372&t=KJV) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **come.**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV)

**Joel 2:32 (KJV) 32 And it shall come to pass, THAT WHOSOEVER SHALL CALL**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **ON THE NAME**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8034&t=KJV) **OF THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **SHALL BE BE DELIVERANCE,**[**H6413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6413&t=KJV) **as the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **hath said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **and in the remnant**[**H8300**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8300&t=KJV) **whom the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **shall call.**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV)

1. **THE FIRST WAVE LOAF OF THE TWO WAVE LOAVES WAS**

**FULFILLED ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST IN ACTS 2:1-4; ACTS 2:16-21**

THE NEW COVENANT FULFILMENT OF JOEL’S PROPHECY ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST – THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK – A SUNDAY AT THE THIRD HOUR - 9:00AM.

**Acts 2:1-4 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **of Pentecost**[**G4005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4005&t=KJV) **was fully come,**[**G4845**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4845&t=KJV) **they were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **all**[**G537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G537&t=KJV) **with one accord**[**G3661**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3661&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **one place.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **suddenly**[**G869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G869&t=KJV) **there came**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **a sound**[**G2279**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2279&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5618&t=KJV) **of a rushing**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5342&t=KJV) **mighty**[**G972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G972&t=KJV) **wind,**[**G4157**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4157&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **it filled**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4137&t=KJV) **all**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3650&t=KJV) **the house**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3624&t=KJV) **where**[**G3757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3757&t=KJV) **they were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **sitting.**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there appeared**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3700&t=KJV) **unto them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **cloven**[**G1266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1266&t=KJV) **tongues**[**G1100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1100&t=KJV) **like as**[**G5616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5616&t=KJV) **of fire,**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **it sat**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2523&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **each**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV)[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **of them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they were**[**G4130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4130&t=KJV)**➔ all**[**G537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G537&t=KJV) **filled**[**G4130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4130&t=KJV) **with the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **Ghost,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **began**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G756&t=KJV) **to speak with**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **other**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2087&t=KJV) **tongues,**[**G1100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1100&t=KJV) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **utterance.**[**G669**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G669&t=KJV)

THE TIMING OF THE OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT IN THE THIRD MONTH AT **THE THIRD HOUR OF THE DAY OR AT 9:00 AM** ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK IS SIGNIFICANT, BECAUSE IT IS BELIEVED THAT THIS IS THE SAME TIMING OF FOLLOWING:

* THE TIMING OF THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK WHICH WAS FULILLED BY JESUS CHRIST AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.
* THE TIMING WHEN THE SPIRITUAL LAW OF GOD – THE TEN COMMANDMENTS – WAS GIVEN ON MOUNT SINAI IN THE OLD TESTAMENT.

**Acts 2:15 (KJV) 15 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **these**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **are**[**G3184**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3184&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **drunken,**[**G3184**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3184&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **suppose,**[**G5274**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5274&t=KJV) **SEEING**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **IT IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **BUT THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **HOUR**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5610&t=KJV) **OF THE DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

THE FIRST FULFILMENT OF THE PROPHECY OF JOEL 2:28-32. THE APOSTLE PETER QUOTED FROM JOEL 2:28-32; BUT VERSE 20 WHICH REFERS TO JOEL 2:31 WAS NOT FULFILLED ON THIS DAY.

**Acts 2:16-21 (KJV) 16 BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **THAT WHICH WAS SPOKEN**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2046&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **THE PROPHET**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4396&t=KJV) **JOEL;**[**G2493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2493&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:17 (KJV) 17 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **it shall come to pass**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **days,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **I WILL POUR OUT**[**G1632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1632&t=KJV) **OF**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **UPON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **FLESH:**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **sons**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **daughters**[**G2364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2364&t=KJV) **shall prophesy,**[**G4395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4395&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **young men**[**G3495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3495&t=KJV) **shall see**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3700&t=KJV) **visions,**[**G3706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3706&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **old men**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **shall dream**[**G1798**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1798&t=KJV) **dreams:**[**G1797**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1797&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:18 (KJV) 18 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)[**G1065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1065&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **servants**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1401&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **handmaidens**[**G1399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1399&t=KJV) **I will pour out**[**G1632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1632&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **those**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **Spirit;**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they shall prophesy:**[**G4395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4395&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:19 (KJV) 19 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I will shew**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **wonders**[**G5059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5059&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **above,**[**G507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G507&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **signs**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **beneath;**[**G2736**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2736&t=KJV) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **fire,**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **vapour**[**G822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G822&t=KJV) **of smoke:**[**G2586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2586&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:20 (KJV) 20 THE SUN**[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2246&t=KJV) **SHALL BE TURNED**[**G3344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3344&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **DARKNESS,**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4655&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE MOON**[**G4582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4582&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **BLOOD,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **before**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV)[**G4250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4250&t=KJV) **that great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **notable**[**G2016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2016&t=KJV) **day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **come:**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:21 (KJV) 21 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **it shall come to pass,**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **THAT WHOSOEVER**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV)[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **SHALL CALL ON**[**G1941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1941&t=KJV) **THE NAME**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **OF THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **SHALL BE SAVED.**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4982&t=KJV)

1. **THE SECOND WAVE LOAF OF THE TWO WAVE LOAVES IS**

**THE FUTURE FULFILMENT OF THE SECOND OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT WHEN THE SUN SHALL BE TURNED TO DARKNESS AND THE MOON INTO BLOOD IN REV 6:12-17 AND REV 7:1-17 WHICH WILL BE FULFILMENT OF THE PROPHETIC EVENTS IN JOEL 2:31.**

THE PROPHECY IN JOEL 2:31 WHICH STATES THAT **“THE SUN SHALL BE TURNED INTO DARKNESS AND THE MOON INTO BLOOD**” WAS **NOT FULFILLED** ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST IN ACTS 2:1-4.

**Joel 2:31 (KJV) 31 THE SUN**[**H8121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8121&t=KJV) **SHALL BE TURNED**[**H2015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2015&t=KJV) **INTO DARKNESS,**[**H2822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2822&t=KJV) **AND THE MOON**[**H3394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3394&t=KJV) **INTO BLOOD,**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV) **and the terrible**[**H3372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3372&t=KJV) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **come.**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST TOLD HIS DISCIPLES ABOUT THE TIMING OF THE FULFILMENT OF JOEL’S DUAL PROPHECY WHEN **“THE SUN SHALL BE TURNED INTO DARKNESS AND THE MOON INTO BLOOD”** BEFORE HIS RETURN.

JESUS CONFIRMED **THE SECOND WAVE LOAF** OR SECOND OUTPOURING OF THE DUAL PROPHECY OF JOEL IN HIS END TIME PROPHECY TO HIS DISCIPLES IN MATT 24:29-31 THAT “**THE SUN BE DARKENED, AND THE MOON SHALL NOT GIVE HER LIGHT”**.

**Matt 24:29-31 (KJV) 29 Immediately**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV)[**G2112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2112&t=KJV) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **the tribulation**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2347&t=KJV) **of those**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **shall THE SUN**[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2246&t=KJV) **BE DARKENED,**[**G4654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4654&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE MOON**[**G4582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4582&t=KJV) **SHALL**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **GIVE**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **HER**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **LIGHT,**[**G5338**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5338&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE STARS**[**G792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G792&t=KJV) **SHALL FALL**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the powers**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **of the heavens**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **shall be shaken:**[**G4531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4531&t=KJV)

**Matt 24:30 (KJV) 30 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **shall appear**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5316&t=KJV) **the sign**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **of the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven:**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **shall**[**G2875**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2875&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the tribes**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **of the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **mourn,**[**G2875**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2875&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they shall see**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3700&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **coming**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the clouds**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3507&t=KJV) **of heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **great**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **glory.**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV)

**Matt 24:31 (KJV) 31 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he shall send**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G649&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **sound**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **of a trumpet,**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4536&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEY SHALL GATHER TOGETHER**[**G1996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1996&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **ELECT**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1588&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE FOUR**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **WINDS,**[**G417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G417&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **ONE END**[**G206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G206&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **TO**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **THE OTHER.**[**G206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G206&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

THE SIXTH SEAL IN REVELATION 6:12-17 AND REVELATION 7:1-17 IS THE FULFILMENT OF **THE SECOND LOAF** OF **THE TWO WAVE LOAVES** OR THE SECOND OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.

**Rev 6:12-13 (KJV) 12 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I beheld**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **he had opened**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **the sixth**[**G1623**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1623&t=KJV) **seal,**[**G4973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4973&t=KJV) **and,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **lo,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **there was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **earthquake;**[**G4578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4578&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE SUN**[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2246&t=KJV) **BECAME**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **BLACK**[**G3189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3189&t=KJV) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **SACKCLOTH**[**G4526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4526&t=KJV) **OF HAIR,**[**G5155**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5155&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE MOON**[**G4582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4582&t=KJV) **BECAME**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **BLOOD;**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV)

**Rev 2:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE STARS**[**G792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G792&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **FELL**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE EARTH,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **even as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **a fig tree**[**G4808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4808&t=KJV) **casteth**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **untimely figs,**[**G3653**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3653&t=KJV) **when she is shaken**[**G4579**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4579&t=KJV) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **a mighty**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **wind.**[**G417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G417&t=KJV)

**Rev 2:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **departed**[**G673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G673&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **a scroll**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **when it is rolled together;**[**G1507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1507&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **mountain**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3735&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **island**[**G3520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3520&t=KJV) **were moved**[**G2795**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2795&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **places.**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5117&t=KJV)

**Rev 2:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the kings**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **of the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the great men,**[**G3175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3175&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the rich men,**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the chief captains,**[**G5506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5506&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the mighty men,**[**G1415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1415&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **bondman,**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1401&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **free man,**[**G1658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1658&t=KJV) **hid**[**G2928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2928&t=KJV) **themselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the dens**[**G4693**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4693&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the rocks**[**G4073**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4073&t=KJV) **of the mountains;**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3735&t=KJV)

**Rev 2:16 (KJV) 16 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **to the mountains**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3735&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **rocks,**[**G4073**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4073&t=KJV) **Fall**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **us,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hide**[**G2928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2928&t=KJV) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the face**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4383&t=KJV) **of him that sitteth**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the wrath**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3709&t=KJV) **of the Lamb:**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV)

**Rev 2:17 (KJV) 17 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the great**[**G317 3**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **wrath**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3709&t=KJV) **is come;**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **shall be able**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **to stand?**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV)

**THE NATION OF ISRAEL WILL RECEIVE THE SECOND OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT AFTER THE GREAT TRIBULATION.**

THERE WILL BE A **SECOND LOAF** OF FIRSTFRUITS (LEV 23:17) AFTER THE THREE AND HALF (**3 ½)** YEARS GREAT TRIBULATION PERIOD ON WHOM THE HOLY SPIRIT WILL BE POURED UPON.

**THE SIXTH SEAL IS CONTINUED IN REV 7:1-17**

AFTER THE GREAT TRIBULATION PERIOD WHICH WILL LAST THREE AND HALF YEARS; DURING THIS PERIOD THE TWO WITNESSES OF GOD WOULD HAVE BEEN WARNING ISRAEL AND THE NATIONS OF THE EARTH FOR 1260 DAYS (3 ½ YEARS; 42 MONTHS OR 1260 DAYS ARE THE SAME DURATION IN REV 11:3) ABOUT **THE COMING KINGOM OF GOD** TO THE EARTH.

BEFORE THE WRATH OF GOD COMES UPON THE EARTH BEFORE CHRIST RETURN ALL WHO ACCEPTED THE MESSAGE OF THE GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD (MATTHEW 24:14) WILL BE SEALED BY THE SECOND OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT AS IN JOEL’S PROPHECY JOEL 2:28-32; ACTS 2:1)

**Rev 7:1-4 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **standing**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **corners**[**G1137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1137&t=KJV) **of the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **HOLDING**[**G2902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2902&t=KJV) **THE FOUR**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **WINDS**[**G417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G417&t=KJV) **OF THE EARTH,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **the wind**[**G417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G417&t=KJV) **should**[**G4154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4154&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **not**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **blow**[**G4154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4154&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **nor**[**G3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3383&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the sea,**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2281&t=KJV) **nor**[**G3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3383&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **any**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **tree.**[**G1186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1186&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE TO REV 7:1

**Matt 24:31 (KJV) 31 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he shall send**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G649&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **sound**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **of a trumpet,**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4536&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEY SHALL GATHER TOGETHER**[**G1996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1996&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **ELECT**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1588&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE FOUR**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **WINDS,**[**G417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G417&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **ONE END**[**G206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G206&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **TO**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **THE OTHER.**[**G206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G206&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

THE SEAL OF THE LIVING GOD REPRESENTS **THE SECOND OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT** UPON THOSE WHO WERE CALLED OUT OF **THE GREAT TRIBULATION PERIOD** OF BOTH THE PHYSICAL NATION OF ISRAEL FIRST AND ALSO GENTILES.

**Rev 7:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **another**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **ascending**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV)[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the east,**[**G395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G395&t=KJV)[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2246&t=KJV) **HAVING**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **THE SEAL**[**G4973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4973&t=KJV) **OF THE LIVING**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **GOD:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he cried**[**G2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2896&t=KJV) **with a loud**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **to the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **angels,**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **to whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **was given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **to hurt**[**G91**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G91&t=KJV) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the sea,**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2281&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE SEAL OF GOD:

**2 Cor 1:22 (KJV) WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **HATH**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SEALED**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **US,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **THE EARNEST**[**G728**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G728&t=KJV) **OF THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **HEARTS.**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV)

**Eph 1:13 (KJV) In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **trusted, after that ye heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **of truth,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G225&t=KJV) **the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2098&t=KJV) **of your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **salvation:**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4991&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **after that ye believed,**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **YE WERE SEALED WITH**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **THAT HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **OF PROMISE,**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1860&t=KJV)

**Eph 4:30 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **GRIEVE**[**G3076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3076&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **WHEREBY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **YE ARE SEALED**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **OF REDEMPTION.**[**G629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G629&t=KJV)

**REVELATION 7 CONTINUED**

**Rev 7:3 (KJV) 3 Saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Hurt**[**G91**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G91&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3383&t=KJV) **the sea,**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2281&t=KJV) **nor**[**G3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3383&t=KJV) **the trees,**[**G1186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1186&t=KJV) **TILL**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G891&t=KJV)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **WE HAVE SEALED**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV)[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **THE SERVANTS**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1401&t=KJV) **OF OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **FOREHEADS.**[**G3359**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3359&t=KJV)

THE SECOND OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT IN THE DUAL FULFLMENT OF JOEL’S PROPHECY IN JOEL 2:28-32 IS **144,000 OF THE PHYSICAL NATION OF THE DESCENDANTS OF THE TWELVE TRIBES OF ISRAEL** COMING OUT FROM THE GREAT TRIBULATION PERIOD.

**Rev 7:4 (KJV) 4 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I HEARD**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **THE NUMBER**[**G706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G706&t=KJV) **OF THEM WHICH WERE SEALED:**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **and THERE WERE SEALED**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **AN HUNDRED**[**G1540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1540&t=KJV) **ANDFORTY**[**G5062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5062&t=KJV) **ANDFOUR**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **THOUSAND**[**G5505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5505&t=KJV) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THE TRIBES**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **OF THE CHILDREN**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **OF ISRAEL.**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2474&t=KJV)

**IN REV 7:5-8; THE 144,000 OF THE PHYSICAL TWELVE TRIBES OF ISRAEL CALLED OUT OF THE GREAT TRIBULATION PERIOD AND SEALED WITH THE HOLY SPIRIT IN FULFIMENT OF JOEL’S DUAL PROPHECY JOEL 2:28-31.**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Twelve Tribes** | **Gen 35:22-26** | **Gen 49:1-28** | **Rev 7:4-9**  | **Comments** |
| **1.** | **Reuben**  | **Reuben** | **Reuben** (Rev 7:5) | Judah, Levi & Benjamin makes up the nation of Israel today. |
| **2.** | **Simeon** | **Simeon** | **Simeon** (Rev 7:7) |  |
| **3.** | **Levi** | **Levi** | **Levi** (Rev 7:7) |  |
| **4.** | **Judah** | **Judah** | **Juda** (Rev 7:5) |  |
| **5.** | **Zebulun** | **Zebulun** | **Zabulon** (Rev 7:8) |  |
| **6.** | **Issachar** | **Issachar** | **Issachar** (Rev 7:7) |  |
|  | **Dan** | **Dan** | **The Tribe of Dan**  | **The tribe of Dan was not named as a firstfruit tribe coming out of the great tribulation.** |
| **7.** | **Gad** | **Gad** | **Gad** (Rev 7:5) |  |
| **8.** | **Asher** | **Asher** | **Aser** (Rev 7:5) |  |
| **19.** | **Naphtali** | **Naphtali** | **Nepthalim** (Rev 7:6) |  |
| **10.** | **Joseph**  | **Joseph** (Ephraim & Manasseh | **The Tribe of Manasses** (Rev 7:6) | The tribe of Manasses (Manasseh) replaced the tribe of Dan as a firstfruit tribe of physical Israel coming out of the great tribulation. |
| **11.** |  |  | **The tribe of Joseph**(Rev 7:8)  | The tribe of Joseph consisted of Ephraim and Manasseh. Seeing that Manasses was sealed as a separate tribe then the tribe of Joseph here will represent the tribe of Ephraim of physical Israel coming out of the Great Tribulation. |
| **12.**  | **Benjamin** | **Benjamin** | **Benjamin** (Rev 7:8) |  |

A MULTITUDE OF GENTILES WILL ALSO COME OUT OF THE GREAT TRIBULATION PERIOD AND BE SEALED **AFTER** THE SECOND OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT UPON THE PHYSICAL NATION ISRAEL – **THE SECOND LOAF** - TO BECOME FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD.

**Rev 7:9-17 (KJV) 9 After**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **this**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **I beheld,**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **and,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **lo,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **A GREAT**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **MULTITUDE,**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3793&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **NO MAN**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **COULD**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **NUMBER,**[**G705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G705&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **NATIONS,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **KINDREDS,**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **PEOPLE,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TONGUES,**[**G1100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1100&t=KJV) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **the Lamb,**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV) **clothed**[**G4016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4016&t=KJV) **with white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3022&t=KJV) **robes,**[**G4749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4749&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **palms**[**G5404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5404&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **hands;**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV)

**Rev 7:10 (KJV) 10 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **cried**[**G2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2896&t=KJV) **with a loud**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Salvation**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4991&t=KJV) **to our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **sitteth**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **unto the Lamb.**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV)

**Rev 7:11 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **round about**[**G2945**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2945&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **aboutthe elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **beasts,**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **fell**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **faces,**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4383&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **worshipped**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Rev 7:12 (KJV) 12 ,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Amen:**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **Blessing,**[**G2129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2129&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **wisdom,**[**G4678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4678&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thanksgiving,**[**G2169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2169&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **honour,**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5092&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **power,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **might,**[**G2479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2479&t=KJV) **be unto our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **Amen.**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV)

**Rev 7:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **answered,**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **saying**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **What**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **these**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **are arrayed in**[**G4016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4016&t=KJV) **white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3022&t=KJV) **robes?**[**G4749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4749&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **whence**[**G4159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4159&t=KJV) **came they?**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV)

THERE WILL ALSO BE AN OUTPOURING UPON THE GENTILES WHO HAVE TURNED TO GOD DURING THE GREAT TRIBULATION PERIOD.

ONLY THE HOLY SPIRIT CAN WASH US SPIRITUALLY CLEAN TO BELONG TO CHRIST.

**Rev 7:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I said**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2046&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Sir,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **knowest.**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **to me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **THESE**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **ARE THEY**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **WHICH CAME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **TRIBULATION,**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2347&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HAVE WASHED**[**G4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4150&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **ROBES,**[**G4749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4749&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **MADE**[**G3021**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3021&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **THEM**[**G4749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4749&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **WHITE**[**G3021**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3021&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **OF THE LAMB.**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES TO REV 7:14

**2 Thess 2:13 (KJV) But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **are bound**[**G3784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3784&t=KJV) **to give thanks**[**G2168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2168&t=KJV) **alway**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3842&t=KJV) **to God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **you,**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **brethren**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **beloved**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G25&t=KJV) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **hath**[**G138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G138&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the beginning**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G746&t=KJV) **chosen**[**G138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G138&t=KJV) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **salvation**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4991&t=KJV) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **SANCTIFICATION**[**G38**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G38&t=KJV) **OF THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BELIEF**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **OF THE TRUTH:**[**G22**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G225&t=KJV)

**1 Peter 1:2 (KJV) Elect**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1588&t=KJV) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **to the foreknowledge**[**G4268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4268&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **SANCTIFICATION**[**G38**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G38&t=KJV) **OF THE SPIRIT,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **obedience**[**G5218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5218&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **sprinkling**[**G4473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4473&t=KJV) **of the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Christ:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **Grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5485&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **peace,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **be multiplied.**[**G4129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4129&t=KJV)

GREEK sanctification- **hagiasmos**-38

1. consecration, purification
2. the effect of consecration
	1. sanctification of heart and life

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**ἁγιασμός** **hagiasmós,** hag-ee-as-mos'; from [G37](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G37); properly, purification, i.e. (the state) purity; concretely (by Hebraism) a purifier:—holiness, sanctification.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

1. consecration, purification

**Rev 7:15 (KJV) 15 Therefore**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **are they**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **serve**[**G3000**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3000&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **night**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **temple:**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he that sitteth**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **shall dwell**[**G4637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4637&t=KJV) **among**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Rev 7:16 (KJV) 16 They shall hunger**[**G3983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3983&t=KJV) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **more,**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **thirst**[**G1372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1372&t=KJV) **anymore;**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV)[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **shall**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **the sun**[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2246&t=KJV) **light**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **nor**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **any**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **heat.**[**G2738**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2738&t=KJV)

**Rev 7:17 (KJV) 17 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the Lamb**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is in the midst**[**G303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G303&t=KJV)[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **of the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **shall feed**[**G4165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4165&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall lead**[**G3594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3594&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **living**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **fountains**[**G4077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4077&t=KJV) **of waters:**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5204&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **shall wipe away**[**G1813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1813&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **tears**[**G1144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1144&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **eyes.**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV)

**THE TWO LOAVES AND THE DUAL OR TWO FULFILMENTS OF JOEL’S PROPHECY OF THE DAY OF PENTECOST.**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Prophetic Events** | **Description** | **Scriptures** |
| 1. **THE TWO**

**WAVE LOAVES**  | The two loaves in Lev 23:17 represents the **two outpouring of the Holy Spirit on the Day of Pentecost** upon the nation of Israel FIRST, and upon the Gentile who are called to be the firstfruits of God. | **Lev 23:17** |
| 1. **JOEL DUAL**

**PROPHECY** | Joel’s Dual Prophecy is about the dual outpouring of the Holy Spirit on the Day of Pentecost.  | **Joel 2:28-32** |
| 1. **JESUS**

**CONFIRMED JOEL’S PROPHETIC EVENTS IN HIS PROPHECY** | In Jesus Christ future prophecy in Matt 24:29-31, he confirmed that before His return the sun shall be darkened and the moon shall not give her light. | **Matt 24:29-31** |
| 1. **THE FIRST**

**FULFILMENT OF JOEL’S DUAL PROPHECY –** **(THE FIRST LOAF)** | The **First Fulfilment** of Joel’s Dual Prophecy in Joel 2:28-32 occurred on the Day of Pentecost with the outpouring of the Holy Spirit in Acts 2:1-4. This first fulfilment did not include the sun being turned into darkness and the moon into blood. This is the fulfilment of the **first loaf** in Lev 23:17. | **Acts 2:1-4; Acts 2:16-21;****Lev 23:17** |
| 1. **THE THIRD**

**TEMPLE WILL BE BUILT BY ISRAEL**  | The Third Temple will be built by the nation of Israel before the return of Jesus Christ.  | **Eze chapters 40-48** |
| 1. **THE GREAT**

**TRIBULATION PERIOD – THE FIFTH SEAL** | The Great tribulation period is a 3 ½ years or 42 months or 1260 days (also called time, times and the dividing of time ) in which all who choose to follow the truth of the bible will be persecuted and slain. This is Satan’s Wrath against the true saints of God and the nation of Israel - twelve tribes – which includes the ten tribes which are scattered.During the Great Tribulation Period the two witnesses of god will be preaching the message of gospel of the Kingdom of Heaven and declaring to the tribes of Israel their identity.  | **Dan 12:7****Matt 24:21-22** **Rev 6:9-11****Rev 11:1-7****Rev 12:14** |
| 1. **THE SECOND**

**FULFILMENT OF JOEL’S DUAL PROPHECY****IN THE SIXTH SEAL –** **(THE SECOND LOAF)** | The **Second Fulfilment** of Joel’s Dual Prophecy is yet future after the great tribulation period with is the fulfilment of the fifth seal of Rev 6:9-11.In the sixth seal in Rev 6:12 we see the fulfilment of the heavenly signs when the sun became black as sackcloth and the moon became as blood as prophesied in Joel’s Dual prophecy Joel 2:31.During the Great tribulation period the tribes of Israel will come to know their identity as belonging to the God of Israel and believe the message of the two witnesses. They will be in Second outpouring of the Holy Spirit which is the sealing of the Living God before the wrath of God comes upon the earth.144,000 from the physical 12 tribes of Israel will be sealed with the Holy Spirit on the future fulfilment of the Day of Pentecost to become the firstfriuits of God. This is the fulfilment of the **second loaf** in Lev 23:17. | Lev 23:17Joel 2:31; Matt 24:29Rev 6:12-17Rev 7:1-4Rev 7:5-8Rev 7:9-17 |

* **WHERE WILL THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB TAKE PLACE WHEN JESUS CHRIST RETURNS FOR THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD?**

THE RESURRECTED SAINTS OF GOD WILL ASCEND TO HEAVEN TO BE JUDGE AT THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST AS WORTHY BEFORE BEING PRESENTED TO GOD THE FATHER WITH JESUS CHRIST AS A WAVE OFFERING FOR **THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB** WHICH WILL TAKE PLACE BEFORE THE THRONE OF GOD.

WHEN WE ARE RESURRECTED, WE MUST FIRST BE JUDGED BY JESUS CHRIST BEFORE WE ARE PRESENTED TO GOD THE FATHER AS THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD; **THE BRIDE OF CHRIST**; THE WAVE OFFERING; JUST AS CHRIST PRESENTED HIMSELF AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING WHEN HE WAS RESURRECTED AND ASCENDED TO GOD THE FATHER.

JESUS CHRIST AS OUR HIGH PRIEST WILL PRESENT THE RESURRECTED SAINTSOF GOD BEFORE GOD THE FATHER AS THE BRIDE OF CHRIST IN THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB.

**Lev 23:17 (KJV) 17 Ye shall bring out**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **of your habitations**[**H4186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4186&t=KJV) **TWO**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **WAVE**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV) **LOAVES**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **of two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **tenth deals:**[**H6241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6241&t=KJV) **they shall be of fine flour;**[**H5560**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5560&t=KJV) **they shall be baken**[**H644**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H644&t=KJV) **with leaven;**[**H2557**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2557&t=KJV) **THEY ARE THE FIRSTFRUITS**[**H1061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1061&t=KJV) **UNTO THE LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Lev 23:20 (KJV) 20 And THE PRIEST**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **SHALL WAVE**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **THEM WITH THE BREAD**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **OF THE FIRSTFRUITS**[**H1061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1061&t=KJV) **FORA WAVE OFFERING**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **THE LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **with the two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **lambs:**[**H3532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3532&t=KJV) **they shall be holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **to the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **for the priest.**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV)

**THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB** WILL TAKE PLACE IN HEAVEN ACCORDING TO **THE TWO WAVE LOAVES OFFERINGS** IN LEV 23:17-20.

JUST AS CHRIST ASCENDED TO GOD THE FATHER TO PRESENT HIMSELF AFTER HIS RESUUERCTION FROM THE DEAD; SO, THE SAINTS OF GOD WILL ALSO BE REQUIRED TO BE RESURRECTED BY JESUS CHRIST TO BE PRESENTED BEFORE GOD THE FATHER AS THE BRIDE OF CHRIST.

THE GATHERING OF THE SAINTS FROM THE EARTH:

**Matt 24:30-31 (KJV) 30 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **shall appear**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5316&t=KJV) **the sign**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **of the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven:**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **shall**[**G2875**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2875&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the tribes**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **of the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **mourn,**[**G2875**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2875&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they shall see**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3700&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **coming**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the clouds**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3507&t=KJV) **of heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **great**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **glory.**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV)

**Matt 24:31 (KJV) 31 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he shall send**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G649&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **sound**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **of a trumpet,**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4536&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEY SHALL GATHER TOGETHER**[**G1996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1996&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **ELECT**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1588&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **winds,**[**G417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G417&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **one end**[**G206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G206&t=KJV) **of heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **to**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **the other.**[**G206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G206&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

THE BOOK OF REVELATION CHAPTER 19 REVEALS THAT THE TRUE SAINTS OF GOD WILL BE RESURRECTED AND ASCEND TO HEAVEN FOR THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB AT THE LAST TRUMPET OF THE SEVENTH SEAL AFTER WHICH THE SEVEN LAST PLAGUES WILL COMMENCE ON THE EARTH.

AFTER THE MARRIGAE SUPPER OF THE LAMB IS COMPLETED; THE SAINTS OF GOD WILL DESCEND WITH JESUS CHRIST AND THE HOST OF HEAVEN TO THE MIOUNT OF OLIVES AT JERUSALEM TO FIGHT AGAINST THOSE NATIONS WHO HAVE GATHERED IN THAT LOCATION.

**Rev 19:1-14 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **I heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **of much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **people**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3793&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Alleluia;**[**G239**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G239&t=KJV) **Salvation,**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4991&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **honour,**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5092&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **power,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **unto the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Rev 19:2 (KJV) 2 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **true**[**G228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G228&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **righteous**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1342&t=KJV) **are his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **judgments:**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he hath judged**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **the great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **whore,**[**G4204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4204&t=KJV) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **did corrupt**[**G5351**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5351&t=KJV) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **fornication,**[**G4202**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4202&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hath avenged**[**G1556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1556&t=KJV) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **servants**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1401&t=KJV) **at**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **hand.**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV)

**Rev 19:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **again**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **they said,**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2046&t=KJV) **Alleluia.**[**G239**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G239&t=KJV) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **smoke**[**G2586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2586&t=KJV) **rose up**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

**Rev 19:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **twenty**[**G1501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1501&t=KJV) **elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **beasts**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **fell down**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **worshipped**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **that sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Amen;**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **Alleluia.**[**G239**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G239&t=KJV)

**Rev 19:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **a voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **came**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Praise**[**G134**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G134&t=KJV) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **all ye**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **servants,**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1401&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ye that fear**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5399&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **both**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **small**[**G3398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3398&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **great.**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV)

**Rev 19:6 (KJV) 6 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **as it were**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **the voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **of a great**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **multitude,**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3793&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **the voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **of many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **waters,**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5204&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **the voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **of mighty**[**G2478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2478&t=KJV) **thunderings,**[**G1027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1027&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Alleluia:**[**G239**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G239&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **omnipotent**[**G3841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3841&t=KJV) **reigneth.**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV)

BEFORE THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB JESUS CHRIST WILL SEPARATE THE FIRSTFRUITS.

**Rev 19:7 (KJV) 7 Let us be glad**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5463&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **rejoice,**[**G21**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G21&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **honour**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **to him:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THE MARRIAGE**[**G1062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1062&t=KJV) **OF THE LAMB**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV) **IS COME,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **WIFE**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **HATH MADE**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2090&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **HERSELF**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **READY.**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2090&t=KJV)

**Rev 19:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **was granted**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **she should be arrayed**[**G4016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4016&t=KJV) **IN FINE LINEN,**[**G1039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1039&t=KJV) **CLEAN**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2513&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **WHITE:**[**G2986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2986&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **THE FINE LINEN**[**G1039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1039&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **THE RIGHTEOUSNESS**[**G1345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1345&t=KJV) **OF SAINTS.**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV)

**Rev 19:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **Write,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **BLESSED**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3107&t=KJV) **ARETHEY WHICH ARE CALLED**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2564&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE MARRIAGE**[**G1062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1062&t=KJV) **SUPPER**[**G1173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1173&t=KJV) **OF THE LAMB.**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **These**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **the true**[**G228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G228&t=KJV) **sayings**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Rev 19:10 (KJV)10 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I fell**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **at**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1715&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **feet**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV) **to worship**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **SEE**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **THOU DO IT NOT:**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **I am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **fellowservant,**[**G4889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4889&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **brethren**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **that have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **the testimony**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3141&t=KJV) **of Jesus:**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **WORSHIP**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **GOD:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **THE TESTIMONY**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3141&t=KJV) **OF JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **OF PROPHECY.**[**G4394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4394&t=KJV)

**Rev 19:11 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **opened,**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **behold**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **a white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3022&t=KJV) **horse;**[**G2462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2462&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he that sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **was called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2564&t=KJV) **Faithful**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4103&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **True,**[**G228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G228&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **he doth judge**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **make war.**[**G4170**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4170&t=KJV)

**Rev 19:12 (KJV)12** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **His**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **eyes**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **wereas**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **a flame**[**G5395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5395&t=KJV) **of fire,**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **head**[**G2776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2776&t=KJV) **weremany**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **crowns;**[**G1238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1238&t=KJV) **and he had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **a name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **no man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **knew,**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **but**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **he himself.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Rev 19:13 (KJV)13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he was clothed**[**G4016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4016&t=KJV) **with a vesture**[**G2440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2440&t=KJV) **dipped**[**G911**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G911&t=KJV) **in blood:**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **is called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2564&t=KJV) **The Word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST WILL BE RETURNING TO THE EARTH WITH THE SAINTS OF GOD TO THE AFTER THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB

**Rev 19:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE ARMIES**[**G4753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4753&t=KJV) **WHICH WERE**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HEAVEN**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **FOLLOWED**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G190&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **UPON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **WHITE**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3022&t=KJV) **HORSES,**[**G2462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2462&t=KJV) **CLOTHED**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1746&t=KJV) **IN FINE LINEN,**[**G1039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1039&t=KJV) **WHITE**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3022&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **CLEAN.**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2513&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE TO REVELATION 19:14

**Rev 19:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **was granted**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **she should be arrayed**[**G4016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4016&t=KJV) **IN FINE LINEN,**[**G1039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1039&t=KJV) **CLEAN**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2513&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **WHITE:**[**G2986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2986&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **THE FINE LINEN**[**G1039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1039&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **THE RIGHTEOUSNESS**[**G1345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1345&t=KJV) **OF SAINTS.**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV)

**Rev 19:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **mouth**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4750&t=KJV) **goeth**[**G1607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1607&t=KJV) **a sharp**[**G3691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3691&t=KJV) **sword,**[**G4501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4501&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **he should smite**[**G3960**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3960&t=KJV) **the nations:**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **shall rule**[**G4165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4165&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **a rod**[**G4464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4464&t=KJV) **of iron:**[**G4603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4603&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **treadeth**[**G3961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3961&t=KJV) **the winepress**[**G3025**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3025&t=KJV)[**G3631**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3631&t=KJV) **of the fierceness**[**G2372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2372&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **wrath**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3709&t=KJV) **of Almighty**[**G3841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3841&t=KJV) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**JESUS GAVE HIS DISCIPLES THE PARABLE OF THE MARRIGAE SUPPER OF THE LAMB AFTER THE RESURRECTION OF THE DAED.**

* MANY WILL BE CALLED TO THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB; BUT NOT ALL WILL BE CHOSEN AFTER THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST.

**Matt 22:1-14 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **and spake**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3825&t=KJV) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **parables,**[**G3850**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3850&t=KJV) **and said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:2 (KJV) 2 The kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **of heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **is like**[**G3666**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3666&t=KJV) **unto a certain**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **king,**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **made**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **a marriage**[**G1062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1062&t=KJV) **for his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **sent forth**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G649&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **servants**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1401&t=KJV) **to call**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2564&t=KJV) **them that were bidden**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2564&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the wedding:**[**G1062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1062&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they would**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **come.**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:4 (KJV) 4 Again,**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3825&t=KJV) **he sent forth**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G649&t=KJV) **other**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **servants,**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1401&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Tell**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **them which are bidden,**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2564&t=KJV) **Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **I have prepared**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2090&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **dinner:**[**G712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G712&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **oxen**[**G5022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5022&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **my fatlings**[**G4619**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4619&t=KJV) **arekilled,**[**G2380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2380&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **are ready:**[**G2092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2092&t=KJV) **come**[**G1205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1205&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the marriage.**[**G1062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1062&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:5 (KJV) 5 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they made light of**[**G272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G272&t=KJV) **it, and went their ways,**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G565&t=KJV) **one**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **his**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2398&t=KJV) **farm,**[**G68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G68&t=KJV) **another**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **merchandise:**[**G1711**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1711&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:6 (KJV) 6 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the remnant**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3062&t=KJV) **took**[**G2902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2902&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **servants,**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1401&t=KJV) **and entreated themspitefully,**[**G5195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5195&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **slew**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **them.**

**Matt 22:7 (KJV) 7 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when the king**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **thereof, he was wroth:**[**G3710**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3710&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he sent forth**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3992&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **armies,**[**G4753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4753&t=KJV) **and destroyed**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G622&t=KJV) **those**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **murderers,**[**G5406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5406&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **burned up**[**G1714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1714&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **city.**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4172&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:8 (KJV) 8 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **saith he**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **to his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **servants,**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1401&t=KJV)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **The wedding**[**G1062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1062&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **ready,**[**G2092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2092&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they which were bidden**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2564&t=KJV) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **worthy.**[**G514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G514&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:9 (KJV) 9 Go ye**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **into**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the highways,**[**G1327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1327&t=KJV)[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3598&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **as many as**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **ye shall find,**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **bid**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2564&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the marriage.**[**G1062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1062&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:10 (KJV) 10 So**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **those**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **servants**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1401&t=KJV) **went out**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the highways,**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3598&t=KJV) **and gathered together**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4863&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **as many as**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV) **they found,**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **both**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **bad**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4190&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **good:**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the wedding**[**G1062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1062&t=KJV) **was furnished**[**G4130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4130&t=KJV) **with guests.**[**G345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G345&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:11 (KJV) 11 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **the king**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **came in**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **to see**[**G2300**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2300&t=KJV) **the guests,**[**G345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G345&t=KJV) **he saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **there**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1563&t=KJV) **a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **which had**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1746&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **on**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1746&t=KJV) **a wedding**[**G1062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1062&t=KJV) **garment:**[**G1742**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1742&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:12 (KJV) 12 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Friend,**[**G2083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2083&t=KJV) **how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4459&t=KJV) **camest thou**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **in hither**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5602&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **a wedding**[**G1062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1062&t=KJV) **garment?**[**G1742**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1742&t=KJV) **And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he was speechless.**[**G5392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5392&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:13 (KJV) 13 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **the king**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **to the servants,**[**G1249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1249&t=KJV) **Bind**[**G1210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1210&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **hand**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **foot,**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV) **and take**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G142&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **away,**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G142&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **cast**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1544&t=KJV) **him into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **OUTER**[**G1857**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1857&t=KJV) **DARKNESS;**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4655&t=KJV) **THERE**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1563&t=KJV) **SHALL BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **WEEPING**[**G2805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2805&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **GNASHING**[**G1030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1030&t=KJV) **OF TEETH.**[**G3599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3599&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:14 (KJV)14 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **MANY**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **ARE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **CALLED,**[**G2822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2822&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **FEW**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3641&t=KJV) **ARE CHOSEN.**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1588&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE ETERNAL JUDGEMENT SEAT OF CHRIST** BEFORE THE START OF CEREMONY OF THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB.

**Rom 14:10 (KJV) But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **dost**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **judge**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **brother?**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **dost**[**G1848**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1848&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **set at nought**[**G1848**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1848&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **brother?**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **WE SHALL**[**G3936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3936&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **STAND BEFORE**[**G3936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3936&t=KJV) **THE JUDGMENT SEAT**[**G968**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G968&t=KJV) **OF CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 5:10 (KJV) FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **WE**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **MUST**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **APPEAR**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5319&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1715&t=KJV) **THE JUDGMENT SEAT**[**G968**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G968&t=KJV) **OF CHRIST;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **every one**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **may receive**[**G2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2865&t=KJV) **the things done in**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **his body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **according**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **to that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **he hath done,**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4238&t=KJV) **whether**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **it be good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **or**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **bad.**[**G2556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2556&t=KJV)

* **WHEN WILL THE SAINTS RETURN WITH JESUS CHRIST TO THE EARTH?**

THE SAINTS OF GOD WILL RETURN WITH JESUS CHRIST AFTER THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB WHICH WILL TAKE PLACE IN HEAVEN.

**Joel 3:1-2 (KJV) 1 For, behold, in those days,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **and in that time,**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **when I shall bring again**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV)[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **the captivity**[**H7622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7622&t=KJV) **of Judah**[**H3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3063&t=KJV) **and Jerusalem,**[**H3389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3389&t=KJV)

**Joel 3:2 (KJV) 2 I will also gather**[**H6908**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6908&t=KJV) **all nations,**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1471&t=KJV) **and will bring them down**[**H3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3381&t=KJV) **into the valley**[**H6010**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6010&t=KJV) **of Jehoshaphat,**[**H3092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3092&t=KJV) **and will plead**[**H8199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8199&t=KJV) **with them there for my people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **and for my heritage**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5159&t=KJV) **Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **whom they have scattered**[**H6340**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6340&t=KJV) **among the nations,**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1471&t=KJV) **and parted**[**H2505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2505&t=KJV) **my land.**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV)

**Joel 3:11-12 (KJV) 11 Assemble**[**H5789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5789&t=KJV) **yourselves, and come,**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **all ye heathen,**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1471&t=KJV) **and gather yourselves together**[**H6908**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6908&t=KJV) **round about:**[**H5439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5439&t=KJV) **thither cause thy mighty ones**[**H1368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1368&t=KJV) **to come down,**[**H5181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5181&t=KJV) **O LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Joel 3:12 (KJV) 12 Let the heathen**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1471&t=KJV) **be wakened,**[**H5782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5782&t=KJV) **and COME UP**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **TO THE VALLEY**[**H6010**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6010&t=KJV) **OF JEHOSHAPHAT:**[**H3092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3092&t=KJV) **for there will I sit**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **to judge**[**H8199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8199&t=KJV) **all the heathen**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1471&t=KJV) **round about.**[**H5439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5439&t=KJV)

THE BOOK OF ZECHARIAH ON THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST AND THE SAINTS WITH THE HOST OF HEAVEN TO THE MOUNT OF OLIVES AT JERUSALEM.

**Zech 14:1-5 (KJV) 1 Behold, the day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **cometh,**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **and thy spoil**[**H7998**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7998&t=KJV) **shall be divided**[**H2505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2505&t=KJV) **in the midst**[**H7130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7130&t=KJV) **of thee.**

**Zech 14:2 (KJV) 2 FOR I WILL GATHER**[**H622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H622&t=KJV) **ALL NATIONS**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1471&t=KJV) **AGAINST JERUSALEM**[**H3389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3389&t=KJV) **TO BATTLE;**[**H4421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4421&t=KJV) **and the city**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV) **shall be taken,**[**H3920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3920&t=KJV) **and the houses**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **rifled,**[**H8155**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8155&t=KJV) **and the women**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H802&t=KJV) **ravished;**[**H7901**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7901&t=KJV)[**H7693**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7693&t=KJV) **and half**[**H2677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2677&t=KJV) **of the city**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV) **shall go forth**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **into captivity,**[**H1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1473&t=KJV) **and the residue**[**H3499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3499&t=KJV) **of the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **shall not be cut off**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3772&t=KJV) **from the city.**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV)

**Zech 14:3 (KJV) 3 Then shall the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **go forth,**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **and fight**[**H3898**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3898&t=KJV) **against those nations,**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1471&t=KJV) **as when**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **he fought**[**H3898**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3898&t=KJV) **in the day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **of battle.**[**H7128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7128&t=KJV)

**Zech 14:4 (KJV) 4 AND HIS FEET**[**H7272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7272&t=KJV) **SHALL STAND**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **IN THAT DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **UPON THE MOUNT**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **OF OLIVES,**[**H2132**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2132&t=KJV) **WHICH IS BEFORE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **JERUSALEM**[**H3389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3389&t=KJV) **ON THE EAST,**[**H6924**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6924&t=KJV) **and the mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **of Olives**[**H2132**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2132&t=KJV) **shall cleave**[**H1234**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1234&t=KJV) **in the midst**[**H2677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2677&t=KJV) **thereof toward the east**[**H4217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4217&t=KJV) **and toward the west,**[**H3220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3220&t=KJV) **and there shall be a very**[**H3966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3966&t=KJV) **great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV) **valley;**[**H1516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1516&t=KJV) **and half**[**H2677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2677&t=KJV) **of the mountain**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **shall remove**[**H4185**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4185&t=KJV) **toward the north,**[**H6828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6828&t=KJV) **and half**[**H2677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2677&t=KJV) **of it toward the south.**[**H5045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5045&t=KJV)

**Zech 14:5 (KJV) 5 And ye shall flee**[**H5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5127&t=KJV) **to the valley**[**H1516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1516&t=KJV) **of the mountains;**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **for the valley**[**H1516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1516&t=KJV) **of the mountains**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **shall reach**[**H5060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5060&t=KJV) **unto Azal:**[**H682**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H682&t=KJV) **yea, ye shall flee,**[**H5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5127&t=KJV) **like as ye fled**[**H5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5127&t=KJV) **from before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the earthquake**[**H7494**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7494&t=KJV) **in the days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **of Uzziah**[**H5818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5818&t=KJV) **king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **of Judah:**[**H3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3063&t=KJV) **AND THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **MY GOD**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **SHALL COME,**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **ANDALL THE SAINTS**[**H6918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6918&t=KJV) **WITH THEE.**

* **WHAT OTHER EVENT OCCURRED ON THE SAME TIMING OF THE FULFILMENT OF THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING OF JESUS CHRIST?**

THE TIMING OF **THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING** OF JESUS CHRIST ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK (SUNDAY) ALSO HELPS US TO UNDERSTAND OTHER EVENT WHICH OCCURRED ABOUT THE SAME TIME:

1. THE FIRST OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

OCCURRED ON THE DAY OF PENETCOST ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK (A SUNDAY) AT ABOUT THE THIRD HOUR (9:00 AM) OF THE DAY.

**Acts 2:14-15 (KJV) 14 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Peter,**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4074&t=KJV) **standing up**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **the eleven,**[**G1733**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1733&t=KJV) **lifted up**[**G1869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1869&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said**[**G669**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G669&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Ye men**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G435&t=KJV) **of Judaea,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **all**[**G537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G537&t=KJV) **ye that dwell**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2730&t=KJV) **at Jerusalem,**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2419&t=KJV) **be**[**G2077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2077&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **known**[**G1110**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1110&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hearken**[**G1801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1801&t=KJV) **to my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **words:**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4487&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:15 (KJV) 15 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **these**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **are**[**G3184**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3184&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **drunken,**[**G3184**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3184&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **suppose,**[**G5274**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5274&t=KJV) **SEEING**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **IT IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **BUT THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **HOUR**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5610&t=KJV) **OF THE DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**CONCLUSION**

THE **WAVE OFFERING** WAS A FORSEHADOW OF **THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING** AND **THE TWO WAVE LOAVES OFFERINGS**.

* THE **WAVE SHEAF OFFERING** PICTURES THE FIRST

ASCENSION OF JESUS CHRIST INTO HEAVEN AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FORM THE DEAD AS THE FIRSTFRUIT FROM THE DEAD TO PRESENT HIMSELF BEFORE GOD THE FATHER AS THE ETERNAL SACRIFICE FOR THE WORLD.

* THE **TWO WAVE LOAVES OFFERINGS** PICTURES THE TWO

OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT ON THE FIRTSFRUITS OF GOD (THOSECALLED FROM ADAM TO THE TIME OF RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST WHO WILL BE IN THE FIRST RESURRECTION.

THE FIRST OUTPOURUNG OF THE HOLY SPIRIT OCCURRED ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST AFTER JESUS CHRIST SECOND ASCENSION TO HEAVEN.

THE SECOND OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT WILL OCCUR AFTER THE GREAT TRIBULATION BEFORE THE SECOND COMING OF JESUS CHRIST.

AFTER THE RESURRECTION THE SAINTS OF GOD - WHO ARE THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD AND COLLECTIVELY CALLED THE BRIDE OF CHRIST - WILL ALSO BE TAKEN BY JESUS CHRIST TO BE PRESENTED TO GOD THE FATHER IN THE MARRIGAE SUPPER OF THE LAMB AT THE SEVENTH TRUMPET WHICH STARTS THE SEVEN LAST PLAGUES.

ONLY THOSE JUDGED WORTHY AT THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST WILL PARTAKE IN THE MARRIGAE SUPPER OF THE LAMB.